



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110 002

Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards

A. Legal Status

1.1	Name and Address of the University	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad NH-9, Delhi Hapur Road, Dasna, Ghaziabad																																								
1.2	Headquarters of the University	SDGI Global University, NH-9, Delhi Hapur Road, Dasna, Ghaziabad																																								
1.3	<p>Information about University</p> <p>a. Website _____</p> <p>b. E-mail _____</p> <p>c. Phone Nos. _____</p> <p>d. Fax Nos. _____</p> <p>Information about Authorities of the University</p> <p>a. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor _____</p> <p>b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor _____</p> <p>c. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar _____</p> <p>d. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer _____</p>	<p>https://www.sgu.edu.in registrar@sgu.edu.in Mob No.- 8595924986</p> <p>a. Prof.Dr. R. K. Khandal Mob No.- 9452133590 chancellor@sgu.edu.in</p> <p>b. Prof.(Dr.) Shakti Kumar mob No.- 7840090804 vc@sgu.edu.in</p> <p>c. Mr. Peeyush Srivastava Mob No.- 8595924986 registrar@sgu.edu.in</p> <p>d. Mr. Shivam Jindal Mob No.-8923865842 fo@sgu.edu.in</p>																																								
1.4	Date of Establishment	Date of Establishment 14th July 2023 attached in (Annexure:1)																																								
1.5	Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format) (Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed are enclosed)	Sunderdeep Educational Society, Ghaziabad Registration Certificate and other related document of Society are enclosed (Annexure:2)																																								
1.6	<p>Composition of the Society/Trust (Details are provided in Appendix-I)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 5%;">S. No.</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Address</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Occupation</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Designation in the Society/Trust</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1.</td> <td>Smt. Saroj Aggarwal</td> <td>142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.</td> <td>Housewife</td> <td>President</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2.</td> <td>Mr. Mahender Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).</td> <td>Businessman</td> <td>General Secretary</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3.</td> <td>Mr. Nitin Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (UP)</td> <td>Businessman</td> <td>Treasurer</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4.</td> <td>Mr. Akhil Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).</td> <td>Businessman</td> <td>Vice President</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5.</td> <td>Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal</td> <td>142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.).</td> <td>Businessman</td> <td>Joint Secretary</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6.</td> <td>Mr. Mohit Agarwal,</td> <td>MP-20, Morya Enclave, Pitampura, Delhi-110034</td> <td>Businessman</td> <td>Member</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">7.</td> <td>Mr. Anuj Gupta,</td> <td>D-96, Preet Vihar, Delhi-92</td> <td>Businessman</td> <td>Member</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust	1.	Smt. Saroj Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.	Housewife	President	2.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Businessman	General Secretary	3.	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (UP)	Businessman	Treasurer	4.	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Businessman	Vice President	5.	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Businessman	Joint Secretary	6.	Mr. Mohit Agarwal,	MP-20, Morya Enclave, Pitampura, Delhi-110034	Businessman	Member	7.	Mr. Anuj Gupta,	D-96, Preet Vihar, Delhi-92	Businessman	Member	
S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust																																						
1.	Smt. Saroj Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.	Housewife	President																																						
2.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Businessman	General Secretary																																						
3.	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (UP)	Businessman	Treasurer																																						
4.	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Businessman	Vice President																																						
5.	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Businessman	Joint Secretary																																						
6.	Mr. Mohit Agarwal,	MP-20, Morya Enclave, Pitampura, Delhi-110034	Businessman	Member																																						
7.	Mr. Anuj Gupta,	D-96, Preet Vihar, Delhi-92	Businessman	Member																																						

1.7	<p>Whether the members of the Society/Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please providedetails in the following format:- (Details are provided in Appendix-II)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S. No.</th> <th>Name of the Member</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Name of the Society/ Trust</th> <th>Designation in the Society/ Trust</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Mr. Mahender Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).</td> <td>New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi</td> <td>Treasurer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Mr. Mahender Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).</td> <td>Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi</td> <td>Trustee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Mr. Mahender Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).</td> <td>Shri Krishan Gaushala, Ghaziabad, U.P. (Society)</td> <td>Founder Member</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Mr. Mahender Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).</td> <td>Cancer charitable society, Ghaziabad</td> <td>Member</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>Smt. Saroj Aggarwal</td> <td>142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.</td> <td>Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi</td> <td>Trustee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.</td> <td>Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal</td> <td>142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.).</td> <td>New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi</td> <td>Member</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.</td> <td>Mr. Nitin Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).</td> <td>New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi</td> <td>Member</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S. No.	Name of the Member	Address	Name of the Society/ Trust	Designation in the Society/ Trust	1.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Treasurer	2.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi	Trustee	3.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Shri Krishan Gaushala, Ghaziabad, U.P. (Society)	Founder Member	4.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Cancer charitable society, Ghaziabad	Member	5.	Smt. Saroj Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.	Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi	Trustee	6.	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Member	7.	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Member	
S. No.	Name of the Member	Address	Name of the Society/ Trust	Designation in the Society/ Trust																																						
1.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Treasurer																																						
2.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi	Trustee																																						
3.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Shri Krishan Gaushala, Ghaziabad, U.P. (Society)	Founder Member																																						
4.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Cancer charitable society, Ghaziabad	Member																																						
5.	Smt. Saroj Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.	Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi	Trustee																																						
6.	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Member																																						
7.	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Member																																						
1.8	<p>Whether the promoting Society/Trust is involved in promoting/ running any other University/ Educational Institution? If yes, please give details in the following format:- (Details are provided in Appendix-III)</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No</th> <th>Name of the University/ Educational Institution</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Sunder Deep Group of Institutions</td> <td>Academic/Research</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities	1.	Sunder Deep Group of Institutions	Academic/Research																																		
S.No	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities																																								
1.	Sunder Deep Group of Institutions	Academic/Research																																								
1.9	<p>Whether the promoting society/trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format:- (Details are provided in Appendix-IV)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Name of the Organization</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No.	Name of the Organization	Activities				<p>Not Applicable</p>																																		
S.No.	Name of the Organization	Activities																																								
1.10	<p>Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act & Notification are enclosed) Enclosed in Annexure:3</p>	<p>SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act,2019 (U.P.Act No.12 of 2019) Notification No.1046/70-1-2023-20(3)/2021 Lucknow Dated 14th July2023 (Copy is enclosed as Annexure:3)</p>																																								
1.11	<p>Whether the University has been established by aseparate State Act?</p>	<p>Established by the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act,2019 (U.P.Act No.12 of 2019) as amended by the U.P Pvt. University (3rd amendment) ordinance no. 8 of 2023. Copy is enclosed as Annexure:4)</p>																																								

B. Organization Description

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	Yes
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	Within the University
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	No
2.4	<p>Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-campus _____</p> <p>b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State Government _____</p> <p>c. Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC _____</p> <p>(Details are provided in Appendix-V) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	No
2.5	<p>Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-shore campus _</p> <p>b. Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country _____</p> <p>c. Letter No. & date of the approval of Government of India ___</p> <p>(Details are provided in Appendix-VI) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	No
2.6	Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	No
2.7	<p>Whether the University has established study centre(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centres are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC?</p> <p>(Details are provided in Appendix-VII)</p> <p>(Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)</p>	No

C. Academic Activities Description
3. Academic Programmes

3.1	Details of the programmes permitted are offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference (Details are provided in Appendix-VIII)	Programmes permitted by the Article 11 of U.P Pvt. University Act 2019 power of the University are listed in the Appendix-VIII.												
3.2	Current number of academic Programmes / courses offered by the University (Details are provided in Appendix-IX)	Academic programmes /courses offered by the University in the current session are listed in the Appendix-IX.												
3.3	<p>Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to:</p> <p>a. Approval of PCI has been taken to start new courses</p> <p>If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course- wise details in the following format is attached -</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Course</th> <th>Name of the Statutory Council</th> <th>Whether approval has been taken</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>B Pharma</td> <td>Pharmacy Council of India</td> <td>Approval taken SDGI College of Pharmacy PCI-8415</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>D.Pharma</td> <td>Pharmacy Council of India</td> <td>Approval taken SDGI College of Pharmacy PCI-8415</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details are provided in Appendix-X)</p>	S.No.	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken	1	B Pharma	Pharmacy Council of India	Approval taken SDGI College of Pharmacy PCI-8415	2.	D.Pharma	Pharmacy Council of India	Approval taken SDGI College of Pharmacy PCI-8415	
S.No.	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken											
1	B Pharma	Pharmacy Council of India	Approval taken SDGI College of Pharmacy PCI-8415											
2.	D.Pharma	Pharmacy Council of India	Approval taken SDGI College of Pharmacy PCI-8415											
3.4	<p>If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Study Centre</th> <th>Courses offered</th> <th>No. of students enrolled</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details are provided in Appendix-VII) (Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)</p>	Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled				Not applicable - University is not offering any course under distance mode.						
Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled												
3.5	Temporal plan of academic work in the University Semester system/Annual system	<p>Where ever program chronology is prescribed by regulating body, the same is adhered. For other programs semester system is practiced for academics.</p> <p>B Tech – Semester BCA – Semester Diploma In Engineering – Semester BHMCT – Semester B Pharma- Semester D Pharma- Annual</p>												
3.6	<p>Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Name of the course(s) b. Since when started c. Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-XI)</p>	No												

4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1	Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)
-----	---

Particulars		No. of students from the same State where the University is located	No. of students from other States	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin students	
UG	M	128	2				130
	F	21	1				22
	T	149	3				152
PG	M	2					2
	F	3					3
	T	5					5
M.Phil	M						
	F						
	T						
Ph.D.	M						
	F						
	T						
Diploma	M	165					165
	F	6	1				7
	T	171					172
PG Diploma	M						
	F						
	T						
Certificate	M						
	F						
	T						
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M						
	F						
	T						

M-Male- (297) , F-Female- (32) T-Total (329)

4.2	Category-wise No. of students	Category	Female	Male	Total
		SC	5	31	36
		ST			
		OBC	10	106	116
		PH			
		General	17	160	177
		Total	32	297	329

4.3	Details of the two batches of students admitted
-----	---

Particulars	Batch 1			Batch 2		
	Years of Entry –			Years of Entry -		
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
No. admitted to the programmes	324	5	329	N/A	N/A	N/A
No. of Drop-outs	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
(a) Within four months of Joining						
(b) Afterwards						
No. appeared for the final Years examination	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
No. passed in the final exam	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
No. passed in first class	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	The University come into existence only in July 2023 but we will provide bridge/ remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students.
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantageous group? If yes, please give details	Yes Scholarships are given to deserving candidates on case to case basis. Details are Enclosed in Annexure:5
4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil/Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations,2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.	Yet to start Ph.D programs

4.7	Whether the University have a website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	Yes. https://www.sgu.edu.in Under updation.								
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	Through Advertisements, Website, Outreach Programs, Personal Interactions, Brochure, Prospectus, Seminars, print media, social media etc.								
4.9	Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the complainant</th> <th>Complaint against</th> <th>Date of complaint</th> <th>Action taken by the University</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (Details are provided in Appendix-XII)	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University					Yes Following grievance redressal mechanisms are in place: 1. Anti Ragging Committee 2. Disciplinary Committee 3. Mess Committees in Hostels 4. Sexual Harassment Committee 5. Gender Sensitization Committee 6. Students Councils Regular meetings are held however there are no specific complaints.
Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University							

5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	Academic Council approved the courses of study and curriculum on recommendation of Board of Studies. The constitution of Academic Council is- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vice Chancellor • Pro Chancellor • All Deans • All Directors • All Head of Departments • All Professors • Two Associate Professors and Two Assistant Professors • Two distinguish Academicians from outside the University nominated by the Chancellor • The Registrar Board of Studies <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Head of The Department • All Professors of the Department as member • One Professor/Associate Professor from other department nominated by the Vice Chancellor • 2 Associate Professors to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor on rotation basis • 2 Assistant Professors to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor on rotation basis • 2 External Experts 1 each from Industry and other University
-----	---	---

		nominated by the Vice Chancellor Composition are given in Annexure:6
5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	Proposals / suggestions of board of study are submitted to Academic council. After review, with due recommendation of the Academic council, These are placed before Academic Council. The Curriculum is just adopted on Sept2023.
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	Yes Extract of the minutes are listed in Annexure:7
5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	The University is planning to introduce a course on Project Base Learning, Blended Learning, Entrepreneur for innovation in Teaching Learning Process.
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	The University was established on 14 th July 2023. The first audit is due on August 2024.
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	Seminars /Workshops/ Conferences/ Expert Lectures/ Internships / Field Training Presentations/ Quizzes, Blended Learning, Flip Learning/ Industry Visits
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	Examination system is leakproof. Examinations are based both on theory and practical exams. Question papers are set by Internal as well as External examiners. Evaluation of answer books is carried out by external as well as internal examiners. Questions belonging to different sections/ parts of question papers are attempted on separate answer books and evaluated separately by external and internal examiners. Practical examinations are conducted by panels of external & internal examiners as per announced date sheet.
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	Manuscripts are allotted to examiners (external as well as internal) by The COE and evaluated at a centralized place.
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 Years and how they are dealt with.	Ist Examination is yet to be conducted
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	Yes
5.11	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	The Question Papers are aligned with Bloom Taxonomy keeping in mind the Program & courses objectives.
5.12	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	Guide lines for constituting board of examiners for question paper, invigilation, evaluation and conducting practical examination are clearly defined in the examination ordinance.

5.13	<p>How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 Years. Details are provided in following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Years</th> <th>Date of exams</th> <th>Date of announcement of results</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Years	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results				<p>Not Applicable</p> <p>University First/ End Semester Examination would be conducted during Feb 2024.</p>
Years	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results						

D. Admission Process

6.1	<p>How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information</p> <p>a. Through special entrance tests b. Through interviews c. Through their academic record d. Through combination of the above</p> <p>Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above</p>	<p>a. Through special entrance tests b. Through interviews c. Through their academic record d. Through combination of the above e. Preference to JEE, CUET, etc.</p>								
6.2	<p>Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the National/state level entrance exam</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of students from the total admitted</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks					<p>Not in this Year</p>
Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks							
6.3	<p>Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus</p>	<p>Yes</p>								
6.4	<p>Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses</p>	<p>Yes attached in Annexure:8</p>								
6.5	<p>Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks					<p>As per Government/concerned regulatory body guidelines</p>
Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks							
6.6	<p>Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)</th> <th>No. of total students admitted</th> <th>No. of students admitted under Management quota</th> <th>% of students admitted under management quota</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota					<p>No</p>
Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota							

6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?	Not yet prepared
-----	--	------------------

E. Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	Present course wise fee structure is enclosed in Annexure:9
7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	Details are given in Annexure:10
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	Yes
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	Cheque/ Draft / Bank/UPI Transfer
7.6	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	Fee concessions are given to deserving candidates on case to case basis. Details are given in Annexure:11
7.7	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	Details are given in Annexure:12
7.8	Any other fee	No
7.9	Basis of Fee Structure	The fee structure is drawn based upon per student expected expenditure and quality education.
7.10	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	No
7.11	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes

F. Faculty

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and Department-wise)							
		Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor	
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution-wise and Department-wise) (Details are provided in Appendix-XIII)							

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Yearss	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regul ar or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications

8.3	Category-wise Teaching Staff	No. of	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SC</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ST</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td> <td>7</td> <td>6</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PH</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>General</td> <td>13</td> <td>14</td> <td>27</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>21</td> <td>21</td> <td>42</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Category	Female	Male	Total	SC	1	1	2	ST	0	0	0	OBC	7	6	13	PH	0	0	0	General	13	14	27	Total	21	21	42
			Category	Female	Male	Total																											
			SC	1	1	2																											
			ST	0	0	0																											
			OBC	7	6	13																											
			PH	0	0	0																											
			General	13	14	27																											
Total	21	21	42																														

8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format
-----	--

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Total no. of permanent teachers	21	21	42
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	07	03	10
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	NA	-	-
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	14	18	32
Total no. of temporary teachers			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL

No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
Total no. of part-time teachers	NIL	1	1
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	NIL	1	1
Total No. of visiting teachers	NIL	1	1

8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	41/1
8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty -Whether advertised? (pl. attach copy of the ad) -Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?	Yes, selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation (Copy of Advertisement is attached in Annexure:13)
8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analysed and used? Whether:- Self Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students evaluation Others (specify)	Yes Self Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students' feedback Self-appraisal Performance as per Guideline
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full time faculty)	1:12
8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details:-	Yes

	Scale of Pay with all the allowances Professor – Associate Prof.-Assistant Prof. – Mode of Payment – (Cash/Cheque)	Professor 37,400-67,000 + Grade Pay 10,000 Associate Professor 37,400-67,000 + Grade Pay 9,000 Assistant Professor 15,600-39,100 + Grade Pay 6000 Mode of Payment –Bank Transfer
8.10	Pay /Remuneration provided to:- Part-Time Faculty – Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty –	Part time faculty, guest faculty and temporary faculty are paid as per UGC/ Government guidelines.
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicals, Computers/Any other)	Cubicals, Computers & Internet

G. Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	22.01 Acre
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	Yes, Class Rooms-81, Labs 50, Seminar Hall 6, Exam Cell-5, Library-2 are available in the University as per norms of concerned regulatory bodies equipped with smart board/audiovisual and other teaching aids. Virtual classrooms are also available.
9.3	Laboratories & Equipment (Details are provided in Appendix-XIV and Appendix-XV)	Details are given in Appendix XV (Enclosed)
	a) Item Description (make and model)	
	b) Location (Department)	
	c) Value (Rs.)	
	d) Present Condition	
	e) Date of Purchase	
9.4	Library	
	a) Total Space (all Kinds) b) Computer / Communication facilities c) Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department) d) All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	Details are given in Appendix XIV (Enclosed)

9.5	Sports Facilities (Details are provided in Appendix-XVI)	Details are Provided in Appendix XVI (Enclosed)
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Yes Available in the Campus
b)	Track for Athletics	Yes
c)	Basketball courts	Yes
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	Yes
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	Yes
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Yes
g)	Any other	Badminton Court
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	Yes, In campus Hostel facility is available for Boys and Girls Separately to accommodate above 1000 students

H. Financial Viability

10.1	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University Amount – FDR No. Date – Period - (Documentary evidence are given)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Details of the Corpus Fund Created by the University</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>FDR No</th> <th>Amount</th> <th>Period</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>067400U1100000331</td> <td>12000000.00</td> <td>25.07.2024</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ii</td> <td>067400U1100000322</td> <td>19000000.00</td> <td>24.07.2024</td> </tr> <tr> <td>iii</td> <td>067400U1100000313</td> <td>19000000.00</td> <td>23.07.2024</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>50000000.00</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Details of the Corpus Fund Created by the University					FDR No	Amount	Period	i	067400U1100000331	12000000.00	25.07.2024	ii	067400U1100000322	19000000.00	24.07.2024	iii	067400U1100000313	19000000.00	23.07.2024			50000000.00	
Details of the Corpus Fund Created by the University																										
	FDR No	Amount	Period																							
i	067400U1100000331	12000000.00	25.07.2024																							
ii	067400U1100000322	19000000.00	24.07.2024																							
iii	067400U1100000313	19000000.00	23.07.2024																							
		50000000.00																								
10.2	Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 Years)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No</th> <th colspan="3">Financial Position of the University</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Years</th> <th>Income</th> <th>Expenditure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>2020-2021</td> <td>224533761.01</td> <td>147187912.06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ii</td> <td>2021-2022</td> <td>268764871.04</td> <td>263302172.68</td> </tr> <tr> <td>iii</td> <td>2022-2023</td> <td>323275816.39</td> <td>294946555.38</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>816574448.44</td> <td>705436640.12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Balance sheet & FDR details enclosed in Annexure:14</p>	S.No	Financial Position of the University				Years	Income	Expenditure	i	2020-2021	224533761.01	147187912.06	ii	2021-2022	268764871.04	263302172.68	iii	2022-2023	323275816.39	294946555.38			816574448.44	705436640.12
S.No	Financial Position of the University																									
	Years	Income	Expenditure																							
i	2020-2021	224533761.01	147187912.06																							
ii	2021-2022	268764871.04	263302172.68																							
iii	2022-2023	323275816.39	294946555.38																							
		816574448.44	705436640.12																							
10.3	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited Years) Fees – Donations- Loan – Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)-	University is established on 14th July 2023.																								

10.4	What is the University's 'unitcost' of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given	University is in first year of inception, So Unit Cost is yet not to be calculated
------	---	---

I. Governance System

11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):- Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others (Details are provided in Appendix-XVII)	Details are provided in Appendix-XVII																																										
11.2	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 Years (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl.No.</th> <th>Statutory Bodies</th> <th>Dates of meetings</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Governing Body Meeting</td> <td>05.12.2023</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Executive Council</td> <td>19.12.2023</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Academic Council</td> <td>13.01.2024</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Finance Committee</td> <td>14.08.2023</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Anti Discrimination Cell</td> <td>03.10.2023</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Anti Ragging Committee</td> <td>03.10.2023</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Gender Sensitization</td> <td>03.10.2023</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Board of Studies (B.Tech)</td> <td>23.09.2023</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Board of Studies (Diploma CSE)</td> <td>27.09.2023</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Board of Studies (BCA)</td> <td>23.09.2023</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Board of Studies Law & Legal Studies</td> <td>28.10.2023</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Board of Studies BHMCT</td> <td>29.09.2023</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Board of Studies Pharmaceutical Sciences</td> <td>12.01.2024</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Enclosed attest copy of the minutes of the meeting last Six months in Annexure:15</p>	Sl.No.	Statutory Bodies	Dates of meetings	1	Governing Body Meeting	05.12.2023	2	Executive Council	19.12.2023	3	Academic Council	13.01.2024	4	Finance Committee	14.08.2023	5	Anti Discrimination Cell	03.10.2023	6	Anti Ragging Committee	03.10.2023	7	Gender Sensitization	03.10.2023	8	Board of Studies (B.Tech)	23.09.2023	9	Board of Studies (Diploma CSE)	27.09.2023	10	Board of Studies (BCA)	23.09.2023	11	Board of Studies Law & Legal Studies	28.10.2023	12	Board of Studies BHMCT	29.09.2023	13	Board of Studies Pharmaceutical Sciences	12.01.2024
Sl.No.	Statutory Bodies	Dates of meetings																																										
1	Governing Body Meeting	05.12.2023																																										
2	Executive Council	19.12.2023																																										
3	Academic Council	13.01.2024																																										
4	Finance Committee	14.08.2023																																										
5	Anti Discrimination Cell	03.10.2023																																										
6	Anti Ragging Committee	03.10.2023																																										
7	Gender Sensitization	03.10.2023																																										
8	Board of Studies (B.Tech)	23.09.2023																																										
9	Board of Studies (Diploma CSE)	27.09.2023																																										
10	Board of Studies (BCA)	23.09.2023																																										
11	Board of Studies Law & Legal Studies	28.10.2023																																										
12	Board of Studies BHMCT	29.09.2023																																										
13	Board of Studies Pharmaceutical Sciences	12.01.2024																																										
11.3	What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.	Academic council – 25 to 30% BOS- 25% & 2 External BOS guidelines are enclosed in Annexure:16 Compositions of Governing Body, Academic Council and Finance committee																																										

11.4	Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?	Academic audits for all the departments shall be carried out to identify gaps and improve academic programs. In due college of time Alumni, Industry and parent feedback shall also be used to improve the academic programs.
------	---	---

J. Research Profile

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information are provided in respect of the following:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Student Teacher Ratio ➤ Class Rooms ➤ Teaching labs ➤ Research labs (Major Equipments) ➤ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars) ➤ Publications in last 3 Years (Years-wise list) ➤ No. of Books Published ➤ Patents ➤ Transfer of Technology ➤ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary) ➤ Consultancy ➤ Externally funded Research Projects ➤ Educational Programmes Arranged 	NA
------	---	----

K. Misc.

13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff					
Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details

(Details are provided in **Appendix-XVIII**)

Summary of the Non Teaching Staff	Particulars	Female	Male	Total	
	Administrative Staff				
	Group A	-	01	01	
	Group B	-	01	01	
	Group C	03	07	10	
	Group D	01	02	03	
	Sub Total	04	11		
	Technical Staff				
	Group A	-	-	-	
	Group B	-	01	01	
Group C	01	07	08		
Group D	-	-	-		
Sub Total	01	08	09		
Grand Total	05	19	24		
No. of Non-teaching staff category-wise	Category	Female	Male	Total	
	SC	0	02	02	
	ST	0	0	0	
	OBC	02	07	09	
	PH	0	0	0	
	General	03	10	13	
	Total	05	19	24	

13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students	1:12
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	1:2

14. Academic Results

14.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 Years	N.A								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Course</th> <th>No. of Candidates appeared</th> <th>Result</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result					
S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result							

15. Accreditation

15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed	N.A								
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under:- <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Course</th> <th>Whether Accredited</th> <th>Period of Accreditation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation					N.A
S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation							
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any	N.A								
15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)	Established LI-FI research Laboratory. An experimental LI-FI based TV broadcast station is in progress.								

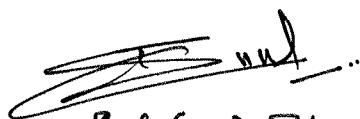
16. Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	The members of the society of the University are Industrialists and have a good linkage with Industry is in place. Industry-Academia linkages are well established.
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	Located in Rural Area.

Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University www.sgu.edu.in.



(Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar

Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution


Vice Chancellor
SDGI Global University
NH-9, Delhi NCR, Ghaziabad U.P.

University Grants Commission

Appendix-I

Composition of the Society/Trust

S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust
1.	Smt. Saroj Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.	Housewife	President
2.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Businessman	General Secretary
3.	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (UP)	Businessman	Treasurer
4.	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Businessman	Vice President
5.	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Businessman	Joint Secretary
6.	Mr. Mohit Agarwal,	MP-20, Morya Enclave, Pitampura, Delhi-110034	Businessman	Member
7.	Mr. Anuj Gupta,	D-96, Preet Vihar, Delhi-92	Businessman	Member


Poojash Chandrajaya
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Appendix-II

Information about Members of the Society/Trust

S. No.	Name of the Member	Address	Name of the Society/ Trust	Designation in the Society/ Trust
1.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Treasurer
2.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi	Trustee
3.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Shri Krishan Gaushala, Ghaziabad, U.P. (Society)	Founder Member
4.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Cancer charitable society, Ghaziabad	Member
5.	Smt. Saroj Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.	Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi	Trustee
6.	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Member
7.	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Member


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Appendix-III

Information about promoting Society/Trust – other educational institutions

S.No.	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities
1.	Sunder Deep Group of Institutions	Academic/Research



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Appendix-IV

Information about promoting Society/Trust – Other activities

S.No.	Name of the Organization	Activities
Not Applicable		



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Appendix-V

Information about off-campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Off-campus centre	Courses Run
Not Applicable		



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VI

Information about off-Shore campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Off-Shore campus centre	Courses Run
Not Applicable		



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VII

Information about Courses run under distance mode and study centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Study centre	Courses Run	No. of students enrolled
Not Applicable			



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VIII

Information about the programmes permitted are offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

उद्देश्य और कारण

शासनादेश, दिनांक 06 फरवरी, 2008 के अधीन मार्गदर्शक सिद्धान्तों के अनुसार विभिन्न राज्य सरकारों द्वारा सत्ताइस निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित एवं निगमित किये गये हैं। चूंकि विभिन्न राज्यों के विश्वविद्यालयों के विभिन्न अधिनियमों में विभिन्न उपबंध हैं और ऐसे निजी विश्वविद्यालयों के अनुश्रवण हेतु कोई समान उपबंध नहीं हैं। अतः सूचना तथा अभिलेख संग्रहीत करने और उच्च शिक्षा में गुणवत्ता के मानकों को क्रियान्वित करने हेतु राज्य सरकार की नीतियों को क्रियान्वित करना तथा उन्हें प्रवृत्त करना कठिन हो गया है।

अतएव किसी एक ही विधि के अधीन समस्त निजी विश्वविद्यालयों को शासित करने हेतु एक अम्ब्रेला अधिनियम बनाये जाने का विनिश्चय किया गया है।

तदनुसार उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विधेयक, 2019 पुरस्थापित किया जाता है।

आज्ञा से,
जे० पी० सिंह-II,
प्रमुख सचिव।

No. 1451(2)/LXXIX-V-1-19-1(Ka)11-19
Dated Lucknow, August 6, 2019

IN pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of the Uttar Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam, 2019 (Uttar Pradesh Adhiniyam Sankhya 12 of 2019) as passed by the Uttar Pradesh Legislature and assented to by the Governor on August 5, 2019. The Uchcha Shiksha Anubhag-1 is administratively concerned with the said Adhiniyam.

THE UTTAR PRADESH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES ACT, 2019

(U.P. Act no. 12 of 2019)

[As passed by the Uttar Pradesh Legislature]

AN

ACT

to provide for establishment of new Private Universities and incorporation of existing Private Universities in the State of Uttar Pradesh under this Act for imparting higher education and to regulate their functions and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

IT IS HEREBY enacted in the Seventieth Year of the Republic of India as follows: -

Short title, extent and commencement

1. (1) This Act may be called the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019.
- (2) It shall extend to whole of the State of Uttar Pradesh.
- (3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification in the Gazette, appoint.

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,-

Definitions

- (a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;
- (b) "AICTE" means All India Council for Technical Education established under section 3 of the all India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987;
- (c) "Board" means the Board of Faculties, Board of Studies and the Planning Board, or any other Board of the University;
- (d) "CSIR" means the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, a funding agency of Central Government;
- (e) "Department" means a Department of Studies and includes a Centre of Studies and Research;
- (f) "Director" means the Head of an "Institute", "Centre" or "School", or the person appointed for the purpose to act as such in his absence;
- (g) "DST" means the Department of Science and Technology of the Central Government;
- (h) "Employee" shall include teaching and non teaching staff of the University;
- (i) "Executive Council" means the Executive Council of the University;
- (j) "Faculty" means a Faculty of the University;
- (k) "Governing Body" means a committee constituted by the sponsoring body;
- (l) "Hostel" means "Scholars/Students" Hostel of the University;
- (m) "ICAR" means the Indian Council of Agricultural Research;
- (n) "Institute/School" means an Institute or School established by the University in accordance with this Act and the Statutes;
- (o) "MCI" means Medical Council of India constituted under the Medical Council Act, 1956;
- (p) "Minority Private University" means a Private University established by a religious or linguistic minority of the State of Uttar Pradesh;
- (q) "NAAC" means the National Assessment and Accreditation Council;
- (r) "NCC" means National Cadet Corps;
- (s) "NCTE" means the National Council for Teacher Education under the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993;
- (t) "NSS" means National Service Scheme;
- (u) "PCT" means Pharmacy Council of India constituted under section 4 of the Pharmacy Act, 1948;
- (v) "Chancellor or President", "Pro-Chancellor or Vice-President", "Vice-Chancellor" and "Pro-Vice-Chancellor" means respectively the "Chancellor" or "President", the "Pro-Chancellor or Vice-President" the "Vice-Chancellor" the "Pro-Vice-Chancellor" of the University;
- (w) "Prescribed" means prescribed by Statutes;
- (x) "Records and Publications" means the Records and Publications of the University;



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

- (y) "Regulatory Body" means the statutory bodies established by the Central Government from time to time such as University Grants Commission and includes the All India Council for Technical Education, the Bar Council of India, the Distance Education Council, the Dental Council of India, the Indian Nursing Council, the Medical Council of India, the National Council for Teacher Education, Central Council for Indian Medicine, the Pharmacy Council of India;
- (z) "Schedule" means schedule appended to this Act;
- (aa) "Sponsoring body" in relation to a University established under this Act means :-
- (i) a Society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (Act no. 21 of 1860);
- (ii) any public trust registered under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 (Act no. 2 of 1882);
- or
- (iii) a company registered under the Companies Act, 2013 (Act no. 8 of 2013);
- (ab) "Statutes", "Ordinances" and "Regulations" means respectively, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations of the University for the time being in force;
- (ac) "Student" means a student enrolled with the University;
- (ad) "Teacher of the University" means Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, and such other persons as may be appointed for imparting education instructions, or conducting research in the University and are designated as Teachers by the Ordinances;
- (ae) "Treasurer", "Registrar", "Finance Officer", "Controller of Examinations", "Librarian" or, "Proctor" means respectively the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Finance Officer, the Controller of Examinations, the Librarian or the Proctor of the University;
- (af) "UGC" means University Grants Commission established under section 4 of the University Grant Commission Act, 1956;
- (ag) "University" means a Private University established or incorporated under this Act.

Conditions for the
establishment of
the University

3. The sponsoring body shall, for the purposes of establishing the University under this Act, fulfill the following conditions, namely:-

- (a) create a Permanent Endowment fund with minimum of Rs. 05 (five) crore;
- (b) duly possess contiguous land of minimum twenty acres in urban areas or fifty acres in rural areas earmarked for the University:

Provided that, the sponsoring body shall not sell, transfer or lease out such land or any part thereof and also shall not use it for any purpose other than the purposes mentioned in this Act for the functioning of the University:

Provided further that such land shall not be mortgaged to any person other than a bank or financial institution established under any law for the time being in force for any purpose other than availing loan for establishing the University;

- (c) construct on land referred to in clause (b) buildings of at least twenty four thousand sq. metres carpet area, out of which minimum fifty per cent shall be utilized for academic and administrative purposes;
- (d) install equipments, computers, furniture, assets, infrastructural facilities other than building mentioned in clause (b) and other consumables and non consumables of minimum Rs. 2 (two) crore in offices and laboratories in the building referred to in clause (b); and an undertaking of procuring the computers, furniture, assets, infrastructural facilities [other than building mentioned in (b) above] and other consumables and non consumables of minimum Rs 6 (Six) crore in the next 5 years;
- (e) appoint Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors as prescribed by the regulatory bodies and supporting staff members in every department or discipline. At least seventy five per cent of the regular teachers in each department/discipline shall be regular employees of the University;
- (f) purchase of books, periodicals and online resources worth Rs. ten lakh every year in the library:

Provided that in case of shortfall of expenditure to Rs ten lakh it shall be met in the next year;

- (g) arrange co-curricular Activities, extracurricular Activities, debates, competitions, quiz programs, sports, NSS and NCC for the students as per the standards of regulatory bodies;
- (h) conform to standards, conditions and Regulations set by UGC, AICTE, NCTE, BCI and other regulatory bodies established by the State Government or Central Government;
- (i) establish a provident fund for the employees and teachers of the University and to introduce other welfare schemes;
- (j) make the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations for the administration and functioning of the University;
- (k) any arrangements made by the University shall not be inconsistent to the provisions of this Act and regulations of the regulatory bodies;
- (l) to ensure transparent functioning of the University and shall put the clearances obtained from the Regulatory Bodies in the public domain;
- (m) furnish information to the State Government as per format and periodicity required by the State Government;
- (n) comply with the norms set up by the State Government for common academic calendar, anti copying measures, admissions, examinations, degrees and certificates etc.;
- (o) the transparent procedure and standard of admissions and fee structure in the University shall be decided and placed in the public domain before the start of the admission process. The last date of admission shall be as per the common academic calendar;

Admission policy of foreign students shall be decided by the Executive Council of the University and shall be consistent with the standards laid down by the State Government and Regulatory Bodies;

- (p) follow the Common academic calendar as may be prescribed; and
- (q) to undertake to fulfill such other conditions consistent with this Act as may be laid down by the State Government before the establishment of the University;



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

- (r) to undertake neither to be involved nor to permit anyone to cause or promote anti-national activities inside the campus of the University or under the name of the University. In case of any such activity found in the University, it shall be considered as a major violation of the conditions of setting up the University and the Government may take action according to the provisions under this Act or any law for the time being in force.

Submission of
proposal for
establishment of a
new University

4. (1) An application containing the proposal and the project report to establish a University shall be made by the sponsoring body to the State Government along with application fee as may be fixed by the State Government from time to time.

(2) The project report must contain the following particulars, namely:-

- (a) the details of the sponsoring body along with copies of its registration certificate and bye-laws duly certified by its competent authority;
- (b) the information regarding financial resources of the sponsoring body along with audited accounts for the past three years;
- (c) the name and location of the proposed University;
- (d) the objectives of the University;
- (e) the availability of land and details of buildings and infrastructure facilities, if the same already exists, and details of land, building and other infrastructure proposed to be owned or created;
- (f) the nature and the type of programmes of study and research proposed to be undertaken by the University and their relevance to the development goals and employment needs of the State and phasing of such programmes over the first five years with course-wise enrolment targets;
- (g) details of proposed academic facilities including teaching and non-teaching staff;
- (h) facilities, courses of study and research proposed to be started;
- (i) the experience and expertise in the concerned disciplines available with the sponsoring body;
- (j) the details of plans for campus development such as construction of buildings, development of structural amenities and infrastructure facilities and procurement of equipment *etc.* to be undertaken before the University starts functioning and phased programmes for the first five years;
- (k) the phased outlays of capital expenditure proposed for the next five years;
- (l) the sources of funds along with the scheme for mobilizing resources, the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayment to such sources;
- (m) the system proposed to be followed for selecting students for admission to the courses of study at the University in the first year of operation;
- (n) the system proposed to be followed for appointment of teachers and other employees in the University;
- (o) whether the University proposes to undertake some programmes related to local needs. If so, the nature of specialized teaching, training or research Activities to be undertaken by the University so as to fulfil this objective;
- (p) whether the University proposes to start some programmes for the benefit of farmers, women and local industries, if so, details thereof may be given;

Deevish Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

- (q) details of play grounds and other facilities available or proposed to be created for games and sports and extra curricular activities like National Cadet Corps, National Service Scheme, Rover and Rangers etc;
- (r) the arrangements proposed to be made for academic excellence, if any;
- (s) such other details as the sponsoring body may like to give;
- (t) such other details as may be decided by the State Government from time to time.

5. (1) The Higher Education Department of the State Government on receipt of the proposal along with the project report for establishment of a University shall constitute a committee consisting of :-

Evaluation of proposals by evaluation committee

- (a) one Vice-Chancellor of any of the State Universities established under the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973;
- (b) one Professor of a State University nominated by the State Government;
- (c) one officer to the Government of Uttar Pradesh not below the rank of Joint Secretary;
- (d) one Officer of Finance and Account Services of Uttar Pradesh not below the rank of Joint Director;
- (e) one officer nominated by the District Magistrate of the District concerned not below the rank of Sub-divisional Magistrate;
- (f) one Registrar of a University established under the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973 to be nominated by the State Government.

(2) The committee shall consider the proposal and the project report together with the financial soundness and assets of the sponsoring body and its overall ability to set up the proposed University.

(3) The committee, while considering the proposal and the project report may call for such other information from the sponsoring body as it thinks proper for the purpose.

(4) The committee shall submit its report to the Higher Education Department of the State Government within a period of three months from the date of its constitution:

Provided that if the Committee could not submit its report within the said three months period for any sufficient reasons to be recorded in writing, it may submit its report to the Higher Education Department of the State Government within further one month or such period as may be permitted by the State Government:

Provided further that the inspections carried out by any committee constituted under the orders of the State Government before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to be the inspection carried out by the evaluation committee constituted under sub-section (1) above.

6. (1) After the receipt of the report of the committee constituted under section 5, if the State Government is satisfied that it is proper to establish the University, it may issue a 'Letter of Intent'.

Issuance of letter of intent and submission of compliance report by sponsoring body

(2) The sponsoring body shall fulfill the requirements and conditions specified in section 3 and shall submit to the State Government compliance report thereof supported by an affidavit within a maximum period of two years from the date of issue of the letter of intent.

(3) If the sponsoring body fails to comply with the provisions of section 3, the State Government shall have power to withdraw the letter of intent issued to the sponsoring body.

Peeyush Srivastava

Establishment or
incorporation of a
new University

7. (1) The State Government, if satisfied, after considering the compliance report submitted under section 3 that the sponsoring body has complied with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 6, may, by a notification published in the *Gazette* permit the University to operate with such name and location as per the letter of Intent.

(2) Names of the new Universities to be established under this Act shall be included in Schedule-2 by amending this Act.

(3) After its establishment, the name of the newly established University shall be mentioned by the State Government at the next serial number below the last University mentioned in the Scheduled-2 appended this Act.

(4) Every University established or incorporated under this Act shall be a body corporate.

Incorporation of the
existing Universities

8. On the commencement of this Act the existing Universities enumerated in Schedule-1 shall stand incorporated under this Act.

Prohibition for
affiliation

9. The University shall not admit any college or institution to the privilege of affiliation.

Objects of the
University

10. The objects of the University shall be to disseminate and ensure advancement of knowledge and skill for providing instructional, research and extension facilities in such branches of learning as it may deem fit and the University shall endeavour to provide to students and teachers the necessary atmosphere and facilities for the promotion of :-

- (a) innovations in education, leading to restructuring of courses, new methods of teaching, training and learning including online learning, blended learning, continuing education and such other modes and integrated and wholesome development of personality;
- (b) studies in various disciplines;
- (c) interdisciplinary studies;
- (d) national integration, patriotism, secularism, social equity and inculcation of international understanding and ethics.

Powers of the
University

11. Subject to the guidelines and norms as prescribed by the Regulatory Bodies and the State Government from time to time the University shall have the powers, -

- (a) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may, from time to time, determine and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge and skills;
- (b) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;
- (c) to honour educational stalwarts and persons of academic eminence with designation of professor Emeritus;
- (d) to grant, subject to such conditions as the University may determine, diplomas or certificates to, and confer degrees or other academic distinctions on the basis of examinations, evaluation or any other method of testing of persons, and to withdraw any such diplomas, certificates, degrees or other academic distinctions for good and sufficient cause;

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

- (e) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions with prior approval of the State Government;
- (f) to institute as per norms of Regulatory Authorities and State Government Directorships, Professorships, Associate Professorships, Assistant Professorships, and other teaching or academic posts required by the University and to make appointments for the same;
- (g) to create administrative, ministerial and other posts and to make appointments thereto;
- (h) to appoint/engage persons of eminence, working in any other University or organization permanently or for a specified period;
- (i) to co-operate, collaborate or associate with any other University or Authority or Institution in India and abroad in such manner and for such purpose as the University may determine;
- (j) to establish and maintain schools, centres, specialized laboratories in other units for research and instructions as are in the opinion of the University, necessary for the furtherance of its objects;
- (k) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (l) to establish, maintain and supervise residences, hostels and promote the health and general welfare Activities for students and staff;
- (m) to make provisions for research and consultancy, and for that purpose to enter into such arrangements with other institutions or bodies as the University may deem necessary;
- (n) to establish a faculty, a department, a centre, or school, as the case may be, in accordance with the Act and Statutes;
- (o) to determine standards in accordance with the State Government and other Regulatory Bodies for admissions into the University, which may include examination, evaluation or any other method of testing to ensure quality;
- (p) to demand and receive payment of fees and other charges;
- (q) to make special arrangements in respect of women and other disadvantaged students as the University may consider desirable;
- (r) to regulate and enforce discipline among the employees and students of the University and take such disciplinary measures in this regards as may be deemed necessary by the University;
- (s) to make arrangements for promoting the health and general welfare of the employees of the University;
- (t) to receive donations and to acquire, hold and manage any property, movable or immovable for the welfare of the University;
- (u) to ensure that no immovable property shall be disposed off or rights or title therein parted with or any liability created thereon, by any of the officers or authorities of the University, except after prior approval of the State Government;
- (v) to appoint either on contract or otherwise, visiting professors emeritus professors, consultants, fellows, scholars, artists, course directors and such other persons who may contribute to the advancement of the objects of the University;
- (w) to organize and to undertake extramural studies and extension service; and
- (x) to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary, incidental or conducive to the attainment of all or any of the objects of the University.

University Grants Commission

Appendix-IX

Information about the programmes now offered

S.No.	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
UG			
1	B Tech CSE	60	45
2	BCA	120	102
3	BHMCT	60	5
4	B.Pharma	100	0
PG			
1	LLM	20	5
Diploma			
1	CSE	60	65
2	Civil Engineering	60	8
3	Mechanical Engineering	60	17
4	Electrical Engineering	60	21
5	Electronics In Engineering	60	5
6	D.Pharma	60	56
	PG Diploma		
	Certificate course		
	M.Phil		
	Ph.D.		
	Any other (pl. Specify)		


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Apendix-X

Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)

S.No.	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken
1	B Pharma	Pharmacy Council of India	Approval taken PCI-8415
2.	D.Pharma	Pharmacy Council of India	Approval taken PCI-8415



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्

(स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के अंतर्गत सांविधिक निकाय)
भारत सरकार

एन बी सी सी सेंटर, तृतीय तल, प्लॉट नम्बर 2,
कॉम्युनिटी सेंटर, मा आनन्दमयी मार्ग,
ओखला, फेस-I, नई दिल्ली-110020
दूरभाष: 011-61299900-03



काम्ये दुःसहजानाम् प्राणिनामातिनाशनम्

PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA
(Statutory body under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare)

Government of India

NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 2,
Community Centre, Maa Anandmai Marg,
Okhla, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020
Telephone No. 011-61299900-03

DECISION LETTER

Institute Name/Inst ID SDGI College of Pharmacy / PCI-8415
State UTTAR PRADESH
District -
Village/Town/City Dasna
Pin Code 201015

Sir/Madam

With reference to the subject cited above i am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following Details



Course	Name of Affiliation body/University	Decision	Approval Status	Approval Upto	Intake
--------	-------------------------------------	----------	-----------------	---------------	--------

B.Pharm	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	"The Pharmacy Council of India has taken note of the technical glitches in its 30.11.2023 because of which some institutions were conveyed rejection of approval for D.Pharm course for academic session 2023-24, though the conditional approval was granted already.	Approved	2023-2024	60
---------	-----------------------------------	--	----------	-----------	----

The Pharmacy Council of India in its decision on 30.11.2023 has considered all pending applications with or without deficiency in terms of order dated 29.11.2023 of Hon'ble Delhi High Court in Cont. Cas 1705 of 2023 and other connected matters whereby the Hon'ble Court had directed the Pharmacy Council of India to grant the approval to all institutions whose applications are pending for approval, though their deficiencies were communicated or not, subject to such institutions submitting an affidavit in 2 days with an undertaking to remove their respective deficiencies, if any, within a period of 7 days thereafter.

The Pharmacy Council of India, therefore, on 30.11.2023 has decided as under-
The institution is granted permission for the Academic Year 2023-24, however subject to the Principal of the Institution submitting an undertaking on an affidavit within 2 days to the effect that the deficiencies pointed out in the inspection stands rectified within a period of 7 days thereafter.

Building Plan not attached. Labs & Library needs upgradation. More Books & Equipments required
Teacher cadre Ratio to be maintained.

B.Pharm

Grant approval for 2023-2024 academic session for 60 admissions for the conduct of 1st year B.Pharm course

भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्

(स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के अंतर्गत सांविधिक निकाय)
भारत सरकार

एन बी सी सी सेंटर, तृतीय तल, प्लॉट नम्बर 2,
कॉम्युनिटी सेंटर, मा आनन्दमयी मार्ग,
ओखला, फेस-I, नई दिल्ली-110020
दूरभाष: 011-61299900-03



कामधे दुःखतपानाम् प्राणिनामातिनाशनम्

PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA
(Statutory body under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare)

Government of India

NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 2,
Community Centre, Maa Anandmai Marg,
Okhla, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020
Telephone No. 011-61299900-03

DECISION LETTER

Course	Name of Affiliation body/University	Decision	Approval Status	Approval Upto	Intake
B.Pharm	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	"	Approved	2023-2024	60
D.Pharm	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	"The Pharmacy Council of India has taken note of the technical glitches in its 30.11.2023 because of which some institutions were conveyed rejection of approval for D.Pharm course for academic session 2023-24, though the conditional approval was granted already.	Approved	2023-2024	60

The Pharmacy Council of India in its decision on 30.11.2023 has considered all pending applications with or without deficiency in terms of order dated 29.11.2023 of Hon'ble Delhi High Court in Cont. Cas 1705 of 2023 and other connected matters whereby the Hon'ble Court had directed the Pharmacy Council of India to grant the approval to all institutions whose applications are pending for approval, though their deficiencies were communicated or not, subject to such institutions submitting an affidavit in 2 days with an undertaking to remove their respective deficiencies, if any, within a period of 7 days thereafter.

The Pharmacy Council of India, therefore, on 30.11.2023 has decided as under-
The institution is granted permission for the Academic Year 2023-24, however subject to the Principal of the Institution submitting an undertaking on an affidavit within 2 days to the effect that the deficiencies pointed out in the inspection stands rectified within a period of 7 days thereafter.

Building Plan not attached. Labs & Library needs upgradation. More Books & Equipments required
Teacher cadre Ratio to be maintained.

D.Pharm

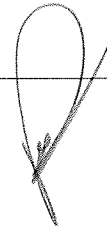
Grant approval for 2023-2024 academic session for 60 admissions for the conduct of 1st year D.Pharm course

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission
Appendix-XI

Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC

S.No.	Course	Date of starting	Whether applied to UGC for specification
Not Applicable			



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XII

Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism

S.No.	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University
No Complaint Received				



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XIII

Information about the teaching staff

Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Engineering & Technology)

Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor/Lecturer	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
B. Tech/Diploma	03	03	03	02	09	04 Asst. Prof /05 Lecturer

Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – School of Engineering & Technology)

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications
CSE	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar	Vice Chancellor	64Years	Ph.D	30 Years	07.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	Article 215 Patent -28
CSE	Prof.(Dr.) Sandeep Gupta	Director/Professor	45.6 Years	Ph.D., M.Tech., MCA, B.Com	20 Years	10.01.2024	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	72
Mgmt	Dr. Vibha Singh	Dean /Professor	55.8 Years	B.A., M.A.(Eng.), M.A.(Eco), Ph.D(Eco), MBA, Ph.D(HR)	25 Years	19.06.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th pay Commission	20
AS & H	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Prof.	38.6 Years	B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D	15 Years	18.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	05
AS&H (Chemistry)	Dr. Poonam Singh	HOD/Associate Professor	41 Years	Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Sc	16 Years	12.01.2024	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	04
CSE	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Asstt. Prof.	36.9 Years	B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D (Pursuing 2020)	10.6 Yer	02.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	15
AS & H (EVS)	Dr. Neetu Gupta	Asstt. Prof.	44.7 Years	Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Sc	13 Years	18.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	0
CSE	Mr. Mukesh Kumar	Asstt. Prof.	36.3 Years	BCA, M.Sc., M.Tech.(CSE)	07 Years	28.11.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	2
EE	Mr. Nikhil Kumar Nigam	Asstt. Prof.	40.4 Years	M.Tech., B.Tech.	13.8 Years	10.01.2024	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	7
ME	Mr. Satpal Singh	Lecturer	33.11 Years	Diploma, B.Tech. (ME)	09 Years	18.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	0
CSE	Mr. Harkesh kumar	Lecturer	32.9 Years	B.Tech., M.Tech.(Pursuing)	5 Years	29.01.2024	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	01
CE	Mr. Ialit Kumar	Lecturer	31.2 Years	M.Tech., B.Tech.	5.5 Years	11.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	-
AS & H	Mr. Ankit Khari	Lecturer	23.3 Years	M.Sc., B.Sc.	Nil	03.11.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	-
AS&H (Maths)	Mr. Sonu Singh	Lecturer	30.8 Years	M.Sc., B.Ed., B.Sc.	2 Years	04.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	-
Library	Mr. Lalit	Senior Librarian	37.4 Years	B.A, M.A, BLib, MLib	5 Years	19.01.2024	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	-


 Peeyush Srivastava
 Registrar
 SDGI Global University (SGU)
 Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XIII

Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Computer Applications)

Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
BCA	1	1	1	1	04	04

Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – (School of Computer Applications))

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications
Mgmt	Dr. Vibha Singh	Dean /Professor	55.8 Years	B.A., M.A.(Eng.), M.A. (Eco), Ph.D (Eco), MBA, Ph.D(HR)	25 Years	19.06.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th pay Commission	20
AS & H	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Prof.	38.6 Years	B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D	15 Years	18.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	05
CSE	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Asstt. Prof.	36.9 Years	B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D (Pursuing 2020)	10.6 Yers	02.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	15
AS & H (EVS)	Dr. Neetu Gupta	Asstt. Prof	44.7 Years	Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Sc	13 Years	18.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	0
CSE	Mr. Mukesh Kumar	Asstt. Prof.	36.3 Years	BCA, M.Sc., M.Tech.(CSE)	07 Years	28.11.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	2
BCA	Mr. Abhishek Singh	Asstt. Prof.	47.2 Years	B.A., M.Sc., MCA, DCA	19 Years	18.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	9
Library	Mr. Dharmanshu Kaushik	Assitant Librarian	37.4 Years	B.A, M.A, BLib, MLib	5 Years	19.01.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	-


 Peeyush Srivastava
 Registrar
 SDGI Global University (SGU)
 Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XIII

Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (**School of Hotel Management**)

Dept.	Professor		AssociateProfessor		AssistantProfessor	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
Hotel Mgmt.	01	01	01	0	03	03

Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – (**School of Hotel Management**))

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Years	Date of appointment	Whether full time of part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Hotel Mgmt.	Prof. Harveer Singh	Director	47.10 Years	Master in Tourism Management, Ph.D, M.Phil., B.A	19.5 Years	16.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	3
Hotel Mgmt.	Ms. Sukhpreet Singh	HOD	34 Years	MBA, BHMCT	3.8 Years	19.01.2024	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	0
Hotel Mgmt.	Ms. Arti Tyagi	Sr. Lecturer	33.10 Years	MBA, B.A.	10.6 Years	23.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	0
Hotel Mgmt.	Mr. Siddhant Singh	Asstt. Prof.	29.3 Years	BHMCT	06 Years	16.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	0


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XIII

Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Law & Legal Studies)

Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
LAW	01	01	01	0	03	02

S. No.	Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scal of Pay	No. of publication
1	Law	Dr. Annu Bahl Mehra	Professor	46.1 Years	B.Sc., LL.B., LLM, Ph.D.	18 Years	24.07.2023	Full time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	25
2	Law	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh	Assistant Professor	32.4 Years	B.A., M.A., B.P.Ed., Ph.D.	03 Years	21.08.2023	Full time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	14
3	Law	Ms. Kanchan Sharma	Assistant Professor	36.2 Years	LLM, LL.B, M.A., B.A.	nil	20.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	0


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XIII

Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Pharmaceutical Sciences)

Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
Pharmacy	02	02	01	0	12	11

Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details –
(School of Pharmaceutical Sciences)

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications
Pharmacy	Dr. Anita Singh	Professor	42.4 Years	Ph.D., M.Pharma., B.Pharma	10.10 Years	01.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	32
Pharmacy	Dr. Babita Aggarwal	Professor	39.6 Years	Ph.D., M.Pharma, B.Pharma, D.Pharma	14 Years	26.12.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	20
Pharmacy	Ms. Nargis Khan	Assistant Professor	34.6 Years	M.Pharma., B.Pharma	34.6 Years	16.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission 6 th Pay Commission	0
Pharmacy	Ms. Divya Singh	Assistant Professor	33.7 Years	M.Pharma., B.Pharma	06 Years	16.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	03
Pharmacy	Km. Priyanka	Assistant Professor	33.4 Years	M.Pharma., B.Pharma	2.8 Years	01.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	02
Pharmacy	Ms. Alpana	Assistant Professor	29.3 Years	M.Pharma., B.Pharma	2.9 Years	16.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	03
Pharmacy	Ms. Kreetika	Assistant Professor	28.4 Years	M.Pharma., B.Pharma	11 Mon.	16.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	06
Pharmacy	Ms. Shivangi Sangal	Assistant Professor	25.10 Years	M.Pharma., B.Pharma	10 mon.	01.11.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	05
Pharmacy	Ms. Subhanjali	Assistant Professor	31.11 Years	M.Pharma., B.Pharma	01 Years	01.11.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	01
Pharmacy	Mr. Kuldeep Dhama	Assistant Professor	29.5 Years	M.Pharma., B.Pharma	01 Years	06.11.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	02
Pharmacy	Ms. Meenakshi Cauhan	Assistant Professor	34 Years	M.Pharma., B.Pharm	NILL	01.11.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	0
Pharmacy	Mr. Ankush Kumar	Assistant Professor	33 Years	MBA., B.Pharma	12 Years	25.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	0
Pharmacy	Ms. Ipsa	Assistant Professor	28.3 Years	B Pharma M Pharma	NILL	1.12.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	0
Library	Ms. Annu	Asst. Librarian	29.2 Years	B.A, B Lib, M Lib (Pursuing)	1 Years	2.11.2023	Full Time	Regular	6 th Pay Commission	0


 Peeyush Srivastava
 Registrar
 SDGI Global University (SGU)
 Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XIV

Information about the Library

Dept Name	Total Space (all kinds)	Computer Facilities	Volumes	Titles	Reference Book	All Research Journals Subscribed on a regular basis (Online Journals)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis
SDEC (Central Library)	400 sq. m.	10	41737	6204		10	Delnet, Mantech Publication, Online Journals
Diploma		3	6733	966		9 Old	Delnet, NDLS
Law		4	3232	529		10	Delnet
HM		4	2707	268		3	Delnet
BCA		5	3978	508			Delnet


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XV

Information about the Equipment

S.No.	Item description	Qty	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	DELL-Intel (R) Core i7-3.6GHz, 8GB, 256 GB-SSD, 18.5 Inch Display	30	B.Tech- Lab	1274400	Working	14-08-2022
2	DELL-Intel (R) Core i7-3.6GHz, 8GB, 256 GB-SSD, 18.5 Inch Display	30	BCA- Lab		Working	
3	DELL-Intel (R) Core i5-3.1GHz, 8GB, 256 GB-SSD, 18.5 Inch Display	30	Diploma - Lab	1288800	Working	29-04-2023
6	DELL-Intel (R) Core i5-3.1GHz, 8GB, 256 GB-SSD, 18.5 Inch Display	12	Offices		Working	
4	DELL-Intel (R) Core i5-3.1GHz, 8GB, 256 GB-SSD, 18.5 Inch Display	16	Pharmacy-Lab		Working	
5	DELL-Intel (R) Core i5-3.1GHz, 8GB, 256 GB-SSD, 18.5 Inch Display	14	Pharmacy-Lab		Working	
7	Pixel S1 3D Printer with Software & Kit	1	Robotics Lab	129500	Working	16-10-2023
8	CyberNetix 75" Smart Panel with OPS	2	Class Room- B.Tech	313880	Working	20-09-2023
9	CyberNetix 86" Smart Panel with OPS	1	Robotics Lab	251340	Working	27-07-2023
	Trolly 75" & 86" Panel	2	Robotics Lab, Li-Fi Lab	35400	Working	
10	CyberNetix 75" Smart Panel with OPS	2	Class Room-BCA, Diploma	313880	Working	13-07-2023
	Trolly 75" Panel	1	Class Room	17700	Working	
11	Trolly 75" Panel	1	Class Room	18290	Working	26-09-2023
12	Robotic Lab Material	1	Robotics Lab	207857	Working	27-07-2023
13	Networking Peripherals	1	Class Room Network	7235	Working	17-08-2023
14	Networking Services/ installation	1	Class Room Network	7080	Working	07-08-2023
15	Networking Peripherals	1	Office & Labs	49950	Working	12-08-2023
16	Networking Peripherals	1	Labs	49015	Working	10-08-2023
17	Copy Print	10000	Exam Cell	25200	Available	16-11-2023
18	Robotics Lab Equipments	1	Robotics Lab	6794	Working	23-11-2023
19	3 D Printer Fillament	1	Robotics Lab	3354	Available	31-12-2023
20	Memory Card & Battery	1	Office Use	12500	Working	09-01-2024
21	Building Lift	1	Student / Office Use	1018000	Installed & Tested	19-12-2023
22	HP Laserjet-126dn	3	Office Copy	63001	Working	08-07-2023
			Total Cost	8959576		


 Peeyush Srivastava
 Registrar
 SDGI Global University (SGU)
 Ghaziabad

SDGI Global University-Ghaziabad

SDGI College of Pharmacy

Seller Details - Satish Brothers-Siba India.

S. N.	Name of the Equipment	Quantity	Location Department	Value (in Rupees)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Actophotometer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	6600	Working	26-06-2023
2	Aerators	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	2500	Working	26-06-2023
3	Ampoule Sealing Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4800	Working	26-06-2023
4	Ampoules Washing Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	2900	Working	26-06-2023
5	Analgesimeter (Eddy's Hot Plate and Radiant Heat Methods)	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	6600	Working	26-06-2023
6	Analytical Balance for Demonstration	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	27500	Working	26-06-2023
7	Antibiotic Zone Rader	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9000	Working	26-06-2023
8	Arsenic Limit Test Apparatus	20	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	2600	Working	26-06-2023
9	Aseptic Cabinet	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	6200	Working	26-06-2023
10	Atomic Model Set	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9000	Working	26-06-2023
11	Autoclave	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	13000	Working	26-06-2023
12	Ball Mill	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	5300	Working	26-06-2023
13	Binocular Microscope	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	7500	Working	26-06-2023
14	Blood Pressure Apparatus and Stethoscope	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	12500	Working	26-06-2023
15	BOD Incubator	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	46000	Working	26-06-2023
16	Bulk Density	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	5200	Working	26-06-2023
17	Camera lucida	20	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	15000	Working	26-06-2023
18	Capsule Counter	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1400	Working	26-06-2023
19	Capsule Filling Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	25000	Working	26-06-2023
20	Centrifuge	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	7200	Working	26-06-2023
21	Clarity Test Apparatus	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	2700	Working	26-06-2023
22	Clinical Thermometer	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1500	Working	26-06-2023
23	Colony Counter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3700	Working	26-06-2023
24	Colorimeter	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9000	Working	26-06-2023
25	Compound Microscope	40	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	104000	Working	26-06-2023
26	Conductivity Meter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4500	Working	26-06-2023
27	Convulsimeter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	5500	Working	26-06-2023
28	Copper Water Bath	25	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	20000	Working	26-06-2023
29	Cutter Mill (Bark and Seed Grinder)	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	12500	Working	26-06-2023
30	Desiccators	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	6750	Working	26-06-2023
31	Digital Balance	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9000	Working	26-06-2023
32	Digital Balance (1mgsensitivity)	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	12000	Working	26-06-2023
33	Digital Balance 10 mg Sensitivity	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9000	Working	26-06-2023
34	Digital pH meter	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	16000	Working	26-06-2023
35	Digital glucometer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	750	Working	26-06-2023
36	Dissecting Microscope	20	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	15000	Working	26-06-2023
37	Distillation Unit	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	39000	Working	26-06-2023
38	Double Cone Blender	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	14500	Working	26-06-2023
39	Electronic Balance	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3600	Working	26-06-2023
40	Electronic Digital balance	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3600	Working	26-06-2023
41	Electronic Waterbath (12holes)	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	35000	Working	26-06-2023


 Peeyush Srivastava
 Registrar
 SDGI Global University (SGU)
 Ghaziabad

42	Electronic Weigt Balance	4	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	7200	Working	26-06-2023
43	- Gel Electrophoresis	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	23500	Working	26-06-2023
44	Bottle Filling Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	25000	Working	26-06-2023
45	Flame Photometer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	19500	Working	26-06-2023
46	Flourimeter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	29500	Working	26-06-2023
47	Folin-wutubes	60	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3900	Working	26-06-2023
48	Friability Test Apparatus	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	11000	Working	26-06-2023
49	Glucometer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	750	Working	26-06-2023
50	Haemocytometer with Micropipettes	20	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	15000	Working	26-06-2023
51	Hardness Tester	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	2500	Working	26-06-2023
52	Heating Mantles (Small)	4	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4200	Working	26-06-2023
53	Hemostatic Artery Forceps	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3250	Working	26-06-2023
54	Homogenizer	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	22000	Working	26-06-2023
55	Hot Air Oven	3	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	17400	Working	26-06-2023
56	Hot Plate	13	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	24050	Working	26-06-2023
57	Humidity Chambers	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	40000	Working	26-06-2023
58	Hutchinson's Spirometer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9900	Working	26-06-2023
59	Ion-Exchanger	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	16500	Working	26-06-2023
60	Lucas Moist Chamber	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	950	Working	26-06-2023
61	Magnetic Stirrer 500ml & 1 Litr capacity	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	13500	Working	26-06-2023
62	Magnetic Stirrers with Thermostat	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	54000	Working	26-06-2023
63	Mechanical Stirrer	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	42000	Working	26-06-2023
64	Membrane Filter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1650	Working	26-06-2023
65	Mercury Thermometer	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	600	Working	26-06-2023
66	Metabolic Cage	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	7000	Working	26-06-2023
67	Micro Centrifuge	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	11500	Working	26-06-2023
68	Micro pipette single & Multi Channeled	6	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	45000	Working	26-06-2023
69	Microtomerotary	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	19500	Working	26-06-2023
70	Milli Pore Filter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1650	Working	26-06-2023
71	Moisture Balance	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	31000	Working	26-06-2023
72	Mortar and Pestle	40	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3200	Working	26-06-2023
73	Muffle Furnace	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	14000	Working	26-06-2023
74	Muscle Electrodes	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	380	Working	26-06-2023
75	Myographic Lever	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	350	Working	26-06-2023
76	Nephelo Turbidity Meter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4500	Working	26-06-2023
77	Nessler's Cylinders	50	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1500	Working	26-06-2023
78	Ointment Filling Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	6000	Working	26-06-2023


 Peeyush Srivastava
 Registrar
 SDGI Global University (SGU)
 Ghaziabad

79	Permanent Slides for Various Tissues	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	55	Working	26-06-2023
80	pH meter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3200	Working	26-06-2023
81	Photoelectric Colorimeter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4500	Working	26-06-2023
82	Plethysmograph	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	925	Working	26-06-2023
83	Polarimeter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4500	Working	26-06-2023
84	Polarized Microscope	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	28500	Working	26-06-2023
85	Pole Climbing Apparatus	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	15000	Working	26-06-2023
86	Potentiometer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4200	Working	26-06-2023
87	Projection Microscope	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	19000	Working	26-06-2023
88	Reflux Flask and Condenser Double Necked	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4750	Working	26-06-2023
89	Reflux Flask and Condenser Single Necked	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3250	Working	26-06-2023
90	Reflux Flask and Condenser Triple Necked	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4750	Working	26-06-2023
91	Refractometer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	15000	Working	26-06-2023
92	Rotarod	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	7200	Working	26-06-2023
93	Rotary Shaker	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	14000	Working	26-06-2023
94	Sahl's Haemocytometer	20	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	13000	Working	26-06-2023
95	Sealing Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	27500	Working	26-06-2023
96	Sieve Shaker Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	15000	Working	26-06-2023
97	Sintered Glass Funnel with Complete Filtering Assembly	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	2100	Working	26-06-2023
98	Human Skeleton Model	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1850	Working	26-06-2023
99	Small disposable membrane filter for IV admixture filtration	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1650	Working	26-06-2023
100	Ultra Sonicator	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	16500	Working	26-06-2023
101	BP Apparatus	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	7500	Working	26-06-2023
102	Stage and Eye Piece Micrometers	20	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	19000	Working	26-06-2023
103	Standard Sieves no.8,10,12, 22, 44, 66, 80	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	5000	Working	26-06-2023
104	Steam Distillation Still	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3800	Working	26-06-2023
105	Sterility Testing Unit	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9000	Working	26-06-2023
106	Stimulator	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1900	Working	26-06-2023
107	Suction Pumps	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	30000	Working	26-06-2023
108	Suppository Moulds	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4250	Working	26-06-2023
109	Tablet Coating Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9800	Working	26-06-2023
110	Tablet Disintegration Apparatus	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	5200	Working	26-06-2023
111	Tablet Dissolution test apparatus	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	13200	Working	26-06-2023
112	Tablet punching machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	25000	Working	26-06-2023
113	Tincture Press	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	2300	Working	26-06-2023
114	Tray dryer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	33500	Working	26-06-2023
115	UV Cabinet	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	10400	Working	26-06-2023
116	Vacuum Pump	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	32500	Working	26-06-2023
117	Water Distillation unit Glass	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	19500	Working	26-06-2023
Amount				1515110		
GST (18%)				272719.8		
Total Amount				1787829.8		
Rs.	Seventeen Lacks Eighty Seven thousand eight hundred thirty Rupees Only					
Location		SDGI College of Pharmacy Labs				
Value (Rs.)		1787830				
Present Condition		Working				
Date of Purchase		26th June 2023				

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVI

Sports Infrastructure

Open play Ground(s) outdoor sports

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| a. Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket etc. | Yes Available |
| b. Track for Athletics | Yes Available |
| c. Basket Ball Courts | Yes Available |
| d. Squash / tennis Courts | No |
| e. Swimming Pool | No |
| f. Indoor Sports | Yes |
| g. Gymnasium | Yes |



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission
Appendix- XVII

Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

Board of Studies, Others

A. Governing Body

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof.(Dr.) K. K. Aggarwal	Chancellor SDGI Global University	21.09.2023
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar	Vice Chancellor SDGI Global University	
3	Sh. Mahender Aggarwal	Chairman SDGI Global University	
4	Prof. Alok Mittal	Former, Member Secretary, AICTE	
5	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	Industrialist	
6	Mr. Ajay Yadav	Legal Expert	
7	CA. Vibhor Jain	Financial Expert	
8	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	Industrialist	
9	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	Industrialist	
10	Mr. K.B.Aggarwal	I.A.S.(Retd)	
11	Sh. Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar SDGI Global University	

B. Executive Council

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar Vice Chancellor	Vice Chancellor SDGI Global University	16/11/2023
2	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	Industrialist SDGI Global University	
3	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	Industrialist SDGI Global University	
4	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	Industrialist SDGI Global University	
5	Dr. Dinesh K Chutani	Professor, DTU, Delhi	
6	Prof. A. K. Saini	Professor, IPU, Delhi	
7	Dr. Vibha Singh,	Dean Academic Affairs SDGI Global University	
8	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Professor SDGI Global University	
9	Mr. Shivam Jindal	Finance Officer SDGI Global University	
10	Mr. Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar SDGI Global University	


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

C. Academic Council

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar Vice Chancellor	Vice Chancellor SDGI Global University	05/12/2023
2	Dr. Jatinder Chhabra	Professor, CSE, NIT Kurukshetra	
3	Dr. Neena Sinha	Professor, Management, IP University	
4	Dr. Vibha Singh	Dean Academic Affair SDGI Global University	
5	Dr. Harveer Singh	Director, SDGI Global University	
6	Dr. Anita Singh	Principal SDGI Global University	
7	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Professor SDGI Global University	
8	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Professor SDGI Global University	
9	Dr. Bharat P. Singh	Assistant Professor SDGI Global University	
10	Mr. Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar SDGI Global University	

D. Finance Committee

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Date of Constitution
1	Sh. Mahender Aggarwal	Chairman SDGI Global University	04.08.2023
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar	Vice Chancellor SDGI Global University	
3	Mr. K.B. Aggarwal	I.A.S.(Retd)	
4	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	Industrialist	
5	CA. Vibhor Jain	Financial Expert	
6	Mr. Shivam Jindal	Finance Officer SDGI Global University	

E. Anti-Discrimination Cell

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Professor SDGI Global University	03/10/2023
2	Dr. Bharat P. Singh	Assistant Professor SDGI Global University	
3	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Professor SDGI Global University	
4	Er. Shahnawaz Alam	Assistant Professor SDGI Global University	
5	Mr. Amit Tyagi	IT Manager SDGI Global University	
6	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member	


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

F. Anti- Ragging Committee

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar Vice Chancellor	Vice Chancellor SDGI Global University	03/10/2023
2	Commissioner of Police	A.C.P Ghaziabad	
3	Sub Divisional Magistrate	Representative Sadar	
4	SHO	Wave City	
5	Mr. Neeraj Sharma	Media Representative	
6	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh	Chief Proctor	
7	Dr. Vibha Singh	Dean Academic Affair SDGI Global University	
8	Dr. Anu Bahal	Director, SLLS, SDGI Global University	
9	Mr. Ravi Prasad	Chief Warden, SDGI Global University	
10	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Professor SDGI Global University	
11	Ms. Anita	Girls Hostel Warden SDGI Global University	
12	Mr. Shubhas Sharma	Public Relation Officer SDGI Global University	
13	Ms. Usha	Head NGO, Vikas Vishranti	
14	Mr. Parmod Kumar Sharma	Parents Representative	
15	Ms. Pragati Mishra	Students Representative BCA 1st Years	
16	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Students Representative BTech 1st Years	
17	Mr. Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar SDGI Global University	

G. Gender Sensitization Cell

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Professor SDGI Global University	03/10/2023
2	Dr. Bharat P. Singh	Assistant Professor SDGI Global University	
3	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Professor SDGI Global University	
4	Mr. Satpal Kumar	Member SDGI Global University	
5	Mr. Amit Tyagi	IT Manager SDGI Global University	
6	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member	


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

H. Board of Studies (School of Engineering & Technology (B.Tech)

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh	Dean (Academic Affairs), SDGI Global University	20.09.2023
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar	Vice Chancellor, SDGI Global University	
3	Prof. (Dr.) Sandeep Gupta	Director, Sunderdeep Engineering College Ghaziabad	
4	Prof. (Dr.) Amar Singh	Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, Punjab	
5	Dr. Shiraz Khurana	Associate Professor, Sharda University, Noida	
6	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Professor, SDGI Global University	
7	Mr. Abhishek Singh	Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	
8	Mr. Raman Kumar	Project Manager, Education Culture Pvt. Ltd., Ludhiana	
9	Dr. Urvashi Chaudhary	Associate Professor, Sunder Deep College Mgt. & Tech.	
10	Mr. Rajeev Dhanda	Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	
11	Dr. Poonam Singh	Associate Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	
12	Dr. Priyanka Kaushal	Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	
13	Dr. Neetu Gupta	Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	
14	Ms. Yogita Kaushik	Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	
15	Mr. Anshul Bhardwaj	Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	

I. Board of Studies (School of Engineering & Technology (Diploma)

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Date of Constitution
1	Mr. Nikhil Kumar Nigam	Principal SDGI Global University	20.09.2023
2	Dr Sandeep Gupta	Director, SDEC	
3	Dr Umesh	External Expert, Academia	
4	Mr Amrish Tyagi	External Expert, Industry ECE, Recktron India Pvt Ltd)	
5	Mr. Rajender Singh	HOD, CE, Govt. Polytechnic, Ghaziabad	
6	Mr. Lalit Kumar	Lecturer, SDGI, Ghaziabad	
7	Mr. Ankit Khari	Lecturer, SDGI, Ghaziabad	
8	Mr. Sonu Singh	Lecturer, SDGI, Ghaziabad	
9	Mr. Mayank Mahur	Lecturer, SDGI, Ghaziabad	
10	Mr Harikesh	HOD, SDGI Global University	



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

J. Board of Studies (School of Computer Applications) (BCA)

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh	Dean (Academic Affairs), SDGI Global University	20.09.2023
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar	Vice Chancellor, SDGI Global University	
3	Prof. (Dr.) Sandeep Gupta	Director, Sunderdeep Engineering College Ghaziabad	
4	Prof. (Dr.) Amar Singh	Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, Punjab	
5	Dr. Shiraz Khurana	Associate Professor, Sharda University, Noida	
6	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Professor, SDGI Global University	
7	Mr. Abhishek Singh	Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	
8	Mr. Raman Kumar	Project Manager, Education Culture Pvt. Ltd., Ludhiana	
9	Dr. Urvashi Chaudhary	Associate Professor, Sunder Deep College Mgt. & Tech.	
10	Mr. Rajeev Dhanda	Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	
11	Mr. Satyender	Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	
12	Mr. Aakash Pundhir	Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	
13	Dr. Neetu Gupta	Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	
14	Ms. Yogita Kaushik	Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	
15	Mr. Anshul Bhardwaj	Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	

K. Board of Studies (Law & Legal Studies)

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Annu Bahl Mehra	Professor and Head of the Institute SDGI Global University	20.09.2023
2	Mr. Rajesh Tandan	Rtd. Justice High Court, Uttarakhand	
3	Prof. (Dr.) Pinki Sharma,	Professor, Faculty of Law, University of Delhi	
4	Dr. Deepa Kanwar,	Associate Professor SDGI Global University	
5	Dr. Urvashi Chaudhary	Associate Professor SDGI Global University	
6	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh	Assistant Professor SDGI Global University	
7	Ms. Kanchan Sharma	Assistant Professor SDGI Global University	
8	Ms. Kashish, Chaoudhary	Assistant Professor SDGI Global University	



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

L. Board of Studies (BHMCT)

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Harveer Singh	Director, SDGI Global University	20.09.2023
2	Prof. Yatender Kumar	Principal, SRM University, Modinagar.	
3	Chef Rajeev Thakur	Executive Chef, Hotel Devrath by Bigbite, Meerut.	
4	Ms. Sukhpreet Singh	Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	
5	Ms. Arti Tyagi	Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	
6	Mr. Siddhant Singh	Assistant Professor SDGI Global University	

M. Board of Studies (D-Pharma)

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Anita Singh	Professor and Head of Institute, SDGI Global University	27.12.2023
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shalini Sharma	Director, SDPC, SDGI Global University	
3	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh	Dean Academics, SDGI Global University	
4	Ms. Soumya Singh	PhD research Scholar, NIFTEM	
5	Mr. Mukesh Kumar	CEO & Director, RAHE Life Sciences.	
6	Dr. Babita Aggarwal	Professor, SDGICOP, SDGI Global University	
7	Dr. Prasoon Kumar Saxena	Assoc. Prof., SDPC	
8	Ms. Divya Singh	Asstt. Prof., SDGICOP, SDGI Global University	
9	Ms. Alpana	Asstt. Prof. SDGICOP, SDGI Global University	


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.
Phone no. - +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in,
Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/39...

Date: 21.09.2023

Sub: Constitution of Governing Body of SDGI Global University (SGU)

This is to inform that Governing Body of SDGI Global University has been constituted on 11.09.2023. The details of members of Governing Body are as follows:

S. No	Name	Designation	Particulars
1	Prof.(Dr.) K. K. Aggarwal, Chancellor SDGI Global University	Chairman	Ex- Officio
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar Vice Chancellor SDGI Global University	Member	Ex- Officio
3	Sh. Mahender Aggarwal	Member	Nominee of the Sponsoring Body
4	Prof. Alok Mittal Former, member Secretary, AICTE	Member	Eminent Educationist nominated by the Sponsoring Body
5	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	Member	(Member from Industry/Corporate to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body)
6	Mr. Ajay Yadav	Member	Legal Expert nominated by the Sponsoring Body
7	CA. Vibhor Jain	Member	Financial Expert nominated by the Sponsoring Body
8	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	Member	Industrialist
9	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	Member	Industrialist
10	Mr. K.B. Aggarwal	Member	I.A.S.(Retd)
11	Sh. Peeyush Srivastava Registrar SDGI Global University		Ex-Officio (Non-Voting)

Peeyush Srivastava

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019)

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Pin-201015 (U.P.)

Phone : +91-8595 909 280/81 | Email : info@sgu.edu.in

Website : www.sgu.edu.in, Toll Free : 1800 890 3280

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin/2023/45

Date: 16/11/2023

Subject: Constitution of Executive Council of SDGI Global University (SGU).

Sir,

As per the SDGI Global University statutes, The Executive Council for the SDGI Global University is to be constituted. The composition of the Executive Council is as follows:

S. No	Name	Designation	Particulars
1	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar Vice Chancellor SDGI Global University	Chairman	Ex-Officio
2	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	Member	Nominee of the Governing Body
3	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	Member	Nominee of the Governing Body
4	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	Member	Nominee of the Governing Body
5	Dr. Dinesh K Chutani, Professor, DTU, Delhi		Nominee of the Chancellor
6	Prof. A. K. Saini, Professor, IPU, Delhi		Nominee of the Chancellor
7	Nomination Awaited	Member	One officer of the state Govt. not below the rank of Joint Secretary to the Govt. Of UP.
8	Dr. Vibha Singh, Professor	Member	One Professor of the University in order of seniority on rotational basis of

Rishu Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

9	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Member	One Associate Professor of the University in order of seniority on rotation basis of one year.
10	Nomination Awaited	Member	One Educationist not below the rank of Associate Professor from a panel of three names to be approved by the State Government, for which the University shall submit a list of three names of eminent educationists
11	Mr. Shivam Jindal, Finance Officer, SGU	Member (Non Voting)	Ex-Officio
12	Mr. Peeyush Srivastava, Registrar, SGU	Member	Ex-Officio

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,

(Peeyush Srivastava)



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

REGISTRAR

Copy to:

- Hon'ble Chancellor (SGU), for kind information please.
- Hon'ble Vice Chancellor (SGU), for kind information please.



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019)

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Pin-201015 (U.P.)

Phone : +91-8595 909 280/81 | Email : info@sgu.edu.in

Website : www.sgu.edu.in, Toll Free : 1800 890 3280

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin/2023/5009

Date: 05/12/2023

Subject: Constitution of Academic Council of SDGI Global University (SGU).

Sir,

As per the SDGI Global University statutes, The Academic Council for the SDGI Global University is to be constituted. The composition of the Academic Council is as follows:

S. No	Name	Designation	Particulars
1	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar Vice Chancellor	Chairperson	Ex- Officio
2	Dr. Jatinder Chhabra	Professor, CSE, NIT Kurukshetra	Nominee of the Chancellor
3	Dr. Neena Sinha	Professor, Management, IP University	Nominee of the Chancellor
4	Dr. Vibha Singh	Member	Ex- Officio
5	Dr. Harveer Singh	Member	Ex- Officio
6	Dr. Anita Singh	Member	Ex- Officio
7	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Member	Associate Professor
8	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Member	Assistant Professor
9	Dr. Bharat P. Singh	Member	Assistant Professor
10	Mr. Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar	Ex-Officio Secretary

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,

(Peeyush Srivastava)

Registrar

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019)
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Pin-201015 (U.P.)

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin/2023/S(A)

Dated: 04.08.2023

Subject: Constitution of Finance Committee of SDGI Global University (SGU).

Sir,

As per the SDGI Global University statutes, the Finance Committee for the SDGI Global University is to be constituted. The composition of the Finance Committee is as follows:

S. No	Name	Designation	Particulars
1	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	Chairman	Nominated by Sponsoring Body
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar Vice Chancellor SDGI Global University	Member	Ex-officio
3	Mr. K.B. Aggarwal	Member	Nominee by the Governing Body
4	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	Member	Nominee by the Executive Council
5	Mr. Vibhor Jindal	Financial Expert	Nominated by Sponsoring Body
6	Mr. Shivam Jindal	Finance Officer	Ex-Officio Secretary

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,

(Peeyush Srivastava)
REGISTRAR

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. - +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail - info@sgu.edu.in, Web - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/40A

Date: 3rd October, 2023

NOTICE

In order to address and eliminate discrimination based on various factors such as race, caste, religion, gender, sexual orientation, disability, or other protected characteristics, with immediate effect the following shall constitute the "Anti Discrimination Cell"

Anti Discrimination Cell

S. No.	Name	Designation	Contact No.
1.	Dr. Ruchi Nager, ruchi.nagar@sgu.edu.in	Chairperson	9560638720
2.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh bharat.pratap@sgu.edu.in	Convenor	8650010091
3.	Er. Rajeev Dhanda rajeev.dhanda@sgu.edu.in	Member	9557817230
4.	Er. Shahnawaz Alam Shahnawaz.alam@sgu.edu.in	Member	7906482538
5.	Mr. Amit Tyagi manager.it@sgu.edu.in	Member	7840090807
6.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member	9149278066


REGISTRAR

CC:

- P.A. to Vice Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
- All Deans/HoDs/HoOs
- All Concerned members
- All Notice Boards


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.
Phone no. - +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/40C

Date: 3rd October, 2023

NOTICE

In order to comply with the UGC regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions 2009, the following shall constitute the "Anti Ragging Committee".

S.N.	Name	Designation	M.No.
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice Chancellor	Chairperson	7840090804
2.	Commissioner of Police Ghaziabad/Representative (A.C.P. Ghaziabad)	Member	9643320404
3.	Sub-Divisional Magistrate/ Representative, Sadar	Member	7388818755
4.	SHO, Wave City	Member	9643326820
5.	Mr. Neeraj Sharma, Media Representative	Member	9810101452
6.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh, Chief Proctor	Member	8650010091
7.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean Student Welfare	Member	9560824601
8.	Dr. Anu Bahal, Director, SLLS	Member	9210303690
9.	Mr. Ravi Prasad, Chief Warden	Member	9450407224
10.	Dr. Ruchi Nager, Head of the Department	Member	9560638720
11.	Ms. Anita, Girls Hostel Warden	Member	8445769309
12.	Mr. Shubhas Sharma, Public Relation Officer	Member	7840090809
13.	Ms. Usha, Head NGO, Vikas Vishranti	Member	9810326994
14.	Mr. Parmod Kumar Sharma, Parents Representative	Member	9837545245
15.	Ms. Pragati Mishra, Students Representative, BCA 1 st Year	Member	7827603572
16.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar, Students Representative, B.Tech 1 st Year	Member	9149278066
17.	Sh. Peeyush Srivastava, Registrar	Member Secretary	8595924986

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar

REGISTRAR

CC:

- P.A. to Vice Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
- All Deans/HoDs/HoCs

SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. - +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/403

Date: 3rd October, 2023

NOTICE

In order to providing a safe and confidential space for students and staff of the University to report incidents of gender-based harassment or discrimination. This is for the information of all concerned that with immediate effect the following shall constitute the "*Gender Sensitization Cell*"

Gender Sensitization Cell

S. No.	Name	Designation	Contact No.
1.	Dr. Ruchi Nager, ruchi.nagar@sgu.edu.in	Chairperson	9560638720
2.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh bharat.pratap@sgu.edu.in	Convenor	8650010091
3.	Er. Rajeev Dhanda rajeev.dhanda@sgu.edu.in	Member	9557817230
4.	Er. Satpal Kumar satpal.singh@sgu.edu.in	Member	9896275540
5.	Mr. Amit Tyagi manager.it@sgu.edu.in	Member	7840090807
6.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member	9149278066


REGISTRAR

CC:

- P.A. to Vice Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
- All Deans/HoDs/HoOs
- All Concerned members
- All Notice Boards


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.
Phone no.:+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGI/ Admin./23/CSE/39

Date: 20.09.2023

Office Order Constitution of Board of Studies

In exercise of the powers vested under Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019, Section 17(6), the undersigned is pleased to constitute the following temporary Board of Studies (UG) for B.Tech CSE (Hons.) 1st year /CSE (Hons.) 1st year in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) 1st year in AI & ML/ CSE (Hons.) 1st year in Cyber Security:

S.N.	Name	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs), SDGI Global University	Chairperson
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice Chancellor, SDGI Global University	Member
3	Prof. (Dr.) Sandeep Gupta, Director, Sunder Deep Engineering College, Ghaziabad	Member, External Expert
4	Prof. (Dr.) Amar Singh, Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, Punjab	Member, External Expert
5	Dr. Shiraz Khurana, Associate Professor, Sharda University, Noida	Member, External Expert
6	Dr. Ruchi Nagar, Associate Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
7	Mr. Abhishek Singh, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
8	Mr. Raman Kumar, Project Manager, Education Culture Pvt. Ltd., Ludhiana	Member, External Expert
9	Dr. Urvashi Chaudhary, Associate Professor, Sunder Deep College Mgt. & Tech.	Member, External Expert
10	Mr. Rajeev Dhanda, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
11	Dr. Poonam Singh, Associate Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
12	Dr. Priyanka Kaushal, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
13	Dr. Neetu Gupta, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
14	Ms. Yogita Kaushik, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
15	Mr. Anshul Bhardwaj, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert

The tenure of the Board of Studies will be for a period of 1 year from the date of notification. The quorum of the Board shall be of 08 persons for the meeting.


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad


VICE CHANCELLOR

Registrar, for necessary action please



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/39H

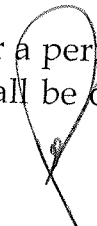
Date: 20.09.2023

Office Order Constitution of Board of Studies

In exercise of the powers vested under Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019, Section 17(6), the undersigned is pleased to constitute following temporary Board of Studies for Diploma programs in Computer Science and Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronics and Communication Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering. The composition of the Board of Studies is as follows:

S.N.	Name	Designation
1.	Mr. Nikhil Kumar Nigam (PhD*, M. Tech EE, Principal, Suresh Deep Polytechnic, Ghaziabad)	Chairperson & External Expert, Academia, Nominated by VC
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs), SDGI Global University	Nominated by VC
3.	Dr Sandeep Gupta (Director, PhD CSE, Sunder Deep Engineering College, Ghaziabad)	Member, External Expert
4.	Dr Umesh Kumar (Principal, IIMT college of Polytechnic, Greater Noida)	Member, External Expert
5.	Mr Amrish Tyagi (B Tech, ECE, Recktron India Pvt Ltd)	Member, External Expert
6.	Mr Rajender Singh (HoD, CE, Govt. Polytechnic, Ghaziabad)	Member, External Expert
7.	Mr Harikesh (HoD, CSE, Suresh Deep Polytechnic, Ghaziabad)	Member, External Expert
8.	Mr. Satpal (Lecturer, ME, SET, SGU Ghaziabad)	Nominated by VC
9.	Dr. Ruchi Nagar, Associate Professor, SDGI Global University	Nominated by VC

The tenure of the Board of Studies will be for a period of 1 years from the date of notification. The quorum of the Board shall be of 06 persons minimum for the meeting.


Peeyush Srivastava Vice Chancellor
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Registrar, for necessary action please.



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.
Phone no. - +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/39B

Date: 20.09.2023


Office Order Constitution of Board of Studies

In exercise of the powers vested under Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019, Section 17(6), the undersigned is pleased to constitute the following temporary Board of Studies (UG) for BCA (Hons.) 1st year in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) 1st year in Cloud Computing:

S.N.	Name	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs), SDGI Global University	Chairperson
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice Chancellor, SDGI Global University	Member
3	Prof. (Dr.) Sandeep Gupta, Director, Sunder Deep Engineering College, Ghaziabad	Member, External Expert
4	Prof. (Dr.) Amar Singh, Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, Punjab	Member, External Expert
5	Dr. Shiraz Khurana, Associate Professor, Sharda University, Noida	Member, External Expert
6	Dr. Ruchi Nagar, Associate Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
7	Mr. Abhishek Singh, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
8	Mr. Raman Kumar, Project Manager, Education Culture Pvt. Ltd., Ludhiana	Member, External Expert
9	Dr. Urvashi Chaudhary, Associate Professor, Sunder Deep College Mgt. & Tech.	Member, External Expert
10	Mr. Rajeev Dhanda, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
11	Dr. Poonam Singh, Associate Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
12	Dr. Priyanka Kaushal, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
13	Dr. Neetu Gupta, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
14	Ms. Yogita Kaushik, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
15	Mr. Anshul Bhardwaj, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert

The tenure of the Board of Studies will be for a period of 1 year from the date of notification. The quorum of the Board shall be of 08 persons for the meeting.


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad


VICE CHANCELLOR

Registrar, for necessary action please



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no.:+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23, 003/39F

Date: 20.09.2023

Office Order Constitution of Board of Studies

In exercise of the powers vested under Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019, Section 17(6), the undersigned is pleased to constitute the following temporary Board of Studies (PG) for LL.M program:

S.N.	Name	Designation
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Annu Bahl Mehra Professor and Head of the Institute	Chairperson
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs), SGU	Member, Special Invitee
3.	Prof. M. Afzal Wanu, Pro Vice Chancellor	Member, External Expert, Academia
4.	Mr. Rajesh Tandan, Rtd. Justice High Court, Uttarakhand	Member, External Expert, Industry
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Pinki Sharma, Professor, Faculty of Law, University of Delhi	Member, External Expert, Academia
6.	Ms. Kanchan Sharma, Assistant Professor	Member
7.	Ms. Kashish, Choudhary, Assistant Professor	Convenor

The tenure of the Board of Studies will be for a period of 1 year from the date of notification. The quorum of the Board shall be of 04 persons for the meeting.


VICE CHANCELLOR

Registrar, for necessary action please



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no.-+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23 /39E

Date: 20.09.2023

Office Order Constitution of Board of Studies

In exercise of the powers vested under Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019, Section 17(6), the undersigned is pleased to constitute the following temporary Board of Studies (UG) for Bachelor of Hotel Management & catering Technology 1st Year (BHMCT):

S.N.	Name	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Harveer Singh, Director, SDGI Global University	Chairperson
2	Prof. Nirbhay Kumar, Dy. Director, IIMT University, Meerut.	Member, External Expert , Academican
3	Chef Rajeev Thakur, Executive Chef, Hotel Devrath by Bigbite, Meerut.	Member, Industry External Expert
4	Ms. Sukhpreet Singh, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
5	Ms. Arti Tyagi, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
6	Mr. Siddhant Singh, Asst. Professor, SDGI Global University	Member

The tenure of the Board of Studies will be for a period of 1 year from the date of notification. The quorum of the Board shall be of 04 persons for the meeting.


VICE CHANCELLOR

Registrar, for necessary action please



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGI/ Admin./23 /39

Date: 27.12.2023

Constitution of Board of Studies

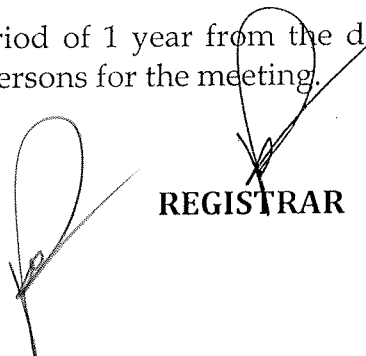
In order to smooth conduction of upcoming semester of D.Pharm and in accordant to Ordinance No. 13 of the University, it is proposed to constitute the following Board of Studies (Diploma) for D.Pharm 1st year Program in the University:

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr. Anita Singh Professor and Head of Institute	Chairperson
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Shalini Sharma Director, SDPC	Member
3.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh Dean Academics, SGU	Member, Special Invitee
4.	Ms. Soumya Singh PhD research Scholar, NIFTEM	Member, External Expert Academia
5.	Mr. Mukesh Kumar, CEO & Director, RAHE Life Sciences.	Member, External Expert Industry
6.	Dr. Babita Aggarwal Professor, SDGICOP	Member
7.	Dr. Prasoon Kumar Saxena Assoc. Prof., SDPC	Member
8.	Ms. Divya Singh Asstt. Prof., SDGICOP	Member
9.	Ms. Alpana, Asstt. Prof. SDGICOP	Member

The tenure of the Board of Studies will be for a period of 1 year from the date of notification. The quorum of the Board shall be of 05 persons for the meeting.

Submitted for Approval Please.


Vice Chancellor


REGISTRAR
Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

University Grants Commission
Appendix- XVIII

Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University

S. No.	Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/Nolf yes, Details
1	Sh. Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar	62.8 Years	B.A., M.A.	6 th Pay Commission	07.08.2023	Yes
2	Ms.Simple Sharma	Asst. Registrar	47 Yearss	L.L.B, MBA, LLM	6 th Pay Commission	15.01.2024	
3	Ms. Amita Singh	Office Superintendent	41 Years	B.A., M.A, B.Ed.	6 th Pay Commission	01.09.2023	Professional Diploma in Web Designing & Software Engg.
4	Mr. Manish Arora	Graphic Designer	34.2	B.Com.	6 th Pay Commission	08.08.2023	Certificate in Video Editing & Diploma in Graphic Design
5	Mr Sajid Ali	Graphic Designer	35.7 Years	B.A.	6 th Pay Commission		Diploma in Graphic Design
6	Mr. Shekhar Malik	P.A. to VC	43 Years	B.A., Diploma in S.P., MBA (Pursuing)	6 th Pay Commission	01.07.2023	Diploma in DSP
7	Mr. Subhash	Account	46.6 Years	B. Com	6 th Pay Commission	01.09.2023	---
8	Mr. Amit Kumar	Lab Supervisor	41.5	BCA, M.Sc. IT	6 th Pay Commission	01.08.2023	MSc. IT
9	Mr. Sanjay Saxena	Workshop Instructor	37.6 Yearss	ITI, Diploma (ME Production)	6 th Pay Commission		ITI Diploma
10	Ms. Varsha Singhal	Lab Technician	34 Years	B.Tech.	6 th Pay Commission	10.07.2023	
11	Mr. Sanjay Sharma	Lab Technician	45.11 Yearss	BSc.	6 th Pay Commission		
12	Mr. Rajesh Sharma	Lab Technician	51 Years	B.A., ITI, B.Ed.	6 th Pay Commission	12.09.2023	Yes, ITI
13	Mr. Upendra Kushwaha	IT Manager	37.5 Years	B.A., MCA (Pursuing)	6 th Pay Commission	17.10.2023	
14	Mr. Ravi Giri	IT Technician	34.9 Years	M.A., B.A. Diploma in Computer Networking & Hardware	6 th Pay Commission	08.11.2023	Yes, Hardware Networking
15	Mr. Yogesh Kumar	IT Technician	37.1 Years	B.A., Certified (Hardware Networking Diploma)	6 th Pay Commission	01.09.2023	Yes, Hardware Networking
16	Mr. Mandeep Kumar	Office Executive	28.3 Years	B.A.	6 th Pay Commission	03.10.2023	
17	Mr. Sudhir Sharma	Liasian Officer	51.2 Years	BSc. PGDMSM, PGDBM, M.A, L.L.B	6 th Pay Commission	15.01.2024	
18	Mr. Shivnandan Sharma	Estate officer	35.8 Years	B.A ITI (Fitting)	6 th Pay Commission	19.09.2023	Yes ITI, (Fitting)
19	Atul Kr. Srivastava	Store Keeper	59.6 Years	B.A	6 th Pay Commission	26.09.2023	
20	Ms. Anita	Girls Hostel Warden	52.11 Years	12 th	6 th Pay Commission	22.08.2023	
21	Mr. Avnish Mishra	Boys Hostel Warden	26.6 Years	B.A	6 th Pay Commission	01.09.2023	
22	Mr. Sunil	Attendant	32 Years	10 th	6 th Pay Commission	01.08.2023	
23	Mr. Mithlesh	Attendant	34 Years	-	6 th Pay Commission	01.09.2023	
24	Ms. Babita	Attendant	35 Years	5 th	6 th Pay Commission	01.09.2023	

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन
उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1
संख्या-1051/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021
लखनऊ : दिनांक : 14 जुलाई, 2023

महासचिव,
सुन्दर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी,
एन0एच0-9, दिल्ली-हापुड़ रोड, डायना,
गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश

निजी क्षेत्र के अन्तर्गत गाजियाबाद में आपके द्वारा प्रस्तावित एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश की स्थापना के प्रस्ताव के सम्बन्ध अवगत कराना है कि प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का नाम उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 (उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन् 2023) द्वारा उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की अनुसूची-2 में क्रमांक 33 पर सम्मिलित किया गया है।

इस सम्बन्ध में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश के संचालन की अनुज्ञा विषयक अधिसूचना संख्या-1046/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021 दिनांक 14 जुलाई, 2023 प्रेषित करते हुए अपेक्षा की जा रही है कि संचालन प्राधिकार-पत्र में उल्लिखित शर्तों के अधीन ही उक्त अधिसूचना के परिप्रेक्ष्य में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश का संचालन किया जायेगा।
संलग्नक-यथोक्त।

(गिरिजेश कुमार त्यागी)
विशेष सचिव।
1

संख्या एवं दिनांक तदैव।

प्रतिलिपि निम्नलिखित को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित :-

- (1) सचिव, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, बहादुरशाह जफर मार्ग, नई दिल्ली, 110002। (secy.ugc@nic.in)
- (2) मंडलायुक्त, मेरठ मण्डल।
- (3) जिलाधिकारी, गाजियाबाद।
- (4) कुलपति/कुलसचिव, चौधरी चरण सिंह विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ।
- (5) उपाध्यक्ष, गाजियाबाद विकास प्राधिकरण, गाजियाबाद।
- (6) निदेशक, बोर्ड ऑफ टेक्नीकल एजुकेशन, लखनऊ।
- (7) निजी सचिव, मुख्य सचिव/अपर मुख्य सचिव/प्रमुख सचिव, वित्त विभाग/न्याय विभाग/राजस्व विभाग/आवास एवं शहरी नियोजन विभाग/संस्थागत वित्त विभाग/चिकित्सा शिक्षा विभाग।
- (8) उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के समस्त अनुभाग।
- (9) गार्ड फाइल।



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)

Ghaziabad

पत्र संख्या-1051/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021

दिनांक 14 जुलाई, 2023

पृष्ठ संख्या-1

आज्ञा से,
(एस0पी0मिश्र)
उप सचिव।

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन
उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1
संख्या-1046/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021
लखनऊ : दिनांक : 14-जुलाई, 2023

अधिसूचना


चूँकि, उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 (उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन् 2023) द्वारा यथा संशोधित, उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2019) के माध्यम से सुन्दर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश द्वारा प्रायोजित एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश नामक एक निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किया गया है।

अतएव, अब, पूर्वोक्त अधिनियम की धारा 7 की उप-धारा (1) के अधीन शक्तियों का प्रयोग करके, राज्यपाल, पूर्वोक्त विश्वविद्यालय को गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश के नाम से चलाने की अनुज्ञा देती हैं।



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

आज्ञा से,


(एम0पी0 अग्रवाल)
प्रमुख सचिव।
h

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन
उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1
संचालन-प्राधिकार पत्र संख्या- 3 / 33/2023
एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश।
प्रायोजक संस्था- सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी,
गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 के अधीन प्रायोजक संस्था सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश द्वारा निजी क्षेत्र में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश की स्थापना हेतु प्रस्तुत किये गये प्रस्ताव पर सम्यक् विचारोपरान्त उपरोक्त अधिनियम की धारा 6 की उप धारा (1) के अन्तर्गत शासनादेश संख्या-3189/सत्तर-1-2022-20(3)/2021, दिनांक 10 नवम्बर, 2022 द्वारा सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश को आशय-पत्र निर्गत किया गया। प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा आशय-पत्र में उल्लिखित शर्तों की पूर्ति किये जाने के सम्बन्ध में पत्र दिनांक 12.12.2022 द्वारा प्रस्तुत की गयी अनुपालन आख्या पर सम्यक् विचारोपरान्त राज्य सरकार का समाधान हो गया है कि प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा धारा 3 के उपबंधों का अनुपालन किया गया है।

विधायी अनुभाग-1, उत्तर प्रदेश शासन की अधिसूचना संख्या-234/79-वि-1-2023-2-क-9-2023 दिनांक 27 जून, 2023 द्वारा अधिसूचित उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2023 के माध्यम से उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 के साथ संलग्न अनुसूची-2 में क्रमांक-32 के नीचे क्रमांक 33 पर एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश का नाम सम्मिलित किया गया है।

अतएव उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की धारा 7 की उप धारा (1) के अन्तर्गत एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश को शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24 से संचालित करने की अनुज्ञा श्री राज्यपाल निम्नांकित शर्तों के अधीन प्रदान करते हैं-

- (1) प्रायोजक संस्था, सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश द्वारा एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश के लिये ग्राम डासना तहसील व जनपद गाजियाबाद में प्रस्तावित की गयी 22.07 एकड़ भूमि के चारों ओर बाउण्ड्रीवाल का निर्माण करेगी। भविष्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की भूमि का क्षेत्रफल कम नहीं किया जायेगा तथा इसके किसी भी भू-भाग का उपयोग किसी अन्य उद्देश्य के लिये नहीं किया जायेगा। इसके अतिरिक्त आपकी संस्था द्वारा राजस्व विभाग, उत्तर प्रदेश के नियमों, अधिनियमों तथा शासनादेशों का अक्षरशः पालन किया जायेगा।

Peeyush Srivastava

Registrar

पत्र संख्या-1051/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021
SDG Global University (P) Ltd
Ghaziabad

दिनांक 14 जुलाई, 2023

पृष्ठ संख्या-4

- (2) उपरोक्त प्रस्तावित भूमि पर संचालित महाविद्यालय को उनसे सम्बन्धित विश्वविद्यालयों तथा संस्थाओं से असम्बद्धीकरण कराते हुए शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24 से महाविद्यालय के रूप में छात्रों का प्रवेश लेना बंद कर दिया जायेगा।
- (3) विश्वविद्यालय की भूमि गाजियाबाद विकास प्राधिकरण, गाजियाबाद के क्षेत्रान्तर्गत है। विश्वविद्यालय के लिये निर्मित भवन विकास प्राधिकरण/नगर निकाय के नियमों से असंगत नहीं होगा तथा भविष्य में संभावित निर्माण के सम्बन्ध में मानचित्र स्वीकृत कराया जायेगा।
- (4) प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा UGC (Establishment Of And Maintenance Of Standards In Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 तथा समय-समय पर UGC एवं राज्य सरकार द्वारा निर्गत आदेशों का पूर्णतया पालन किया जायेगा।
- (5) निजी विश्वविद्यालय, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग और अन्य सम्बन्धित सांविधिक संस्था जैसे आल इण्डिया काउन्सिल फॉर टेक्निकल एजुकेशन, बार काउन्सिल ऑफ इण्डिया, डिस्टेंस एजुकेशन काउंसिल, डेन्टल काउंसिल ऑफ इण्डिया, इण्डियन नर्सिंग काउंसिल, मेडिकल काउंसिल आफ इण्डिया, नेशनल काउंसिल फार टीचर्स एजुकेशन, फार्मसी काउंसिल आफ इण्डिया इत्यादि समय-समय पर दिये गये कार्यक्रम, संकाय, संरचनात्मक सुविधायें, वित्तीय सबलता इत्यादि के सम्बन्ध में न्यूनतम शर्तों को पूरी करेगा।
- (6) निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रथम स्नातक एवं परास्नातक डिग्री/डिप्लोमा कार्यक्रम जिसमें पाठ्यक्रम संरचना, विषय-वस्तु (contents), अध्यापन एवं अधिगम प्रक्रिया, परीक्षा तथा मूल्यांकन पद्धति एवं छात्रों के प्रवेश हेतु योग्यता मानदण्ड सम्मिलित हों, के सम्बन्ध में विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा विहित प्रारूप पर सम्पूर्ण सुसंगत सूचनायें इन पाठ्यक्रमों को प्रारंभ किये जाने से पूर्व उपलब्ध करायी जायेंगी।
- (7) प्रवेश प्रणाली एवं फीस का निर्धारण यू0जी0सी0 एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित सांविधिक संस्था के द्वारा निर्धारित दिशा-निर्देश के अनुसार होगा।
- (8) यदि विश्वविद्यालय का कामकाज असंतोषजनक रहता है तो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा उक्त विश्वविद्यालय को बन्द करने हेतु निर्देशित किया जायेगा, जिसका अनुपालन विश्वविद्यालय को अनिवार्यतः करना होगा। ऐसी स्थिति में पूर्व से उसमें नामांकित छात्रों के हितों को सुरक्षित किया जायेगा।
- (9) उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की धारा 3 की उप-धारा (ख) में निर्दिष्ट भवन के कार्यालयों और प्रयोगशालाओं में न्यूनतम 2 (दो) करोड़ रुपये के उपस्कर, कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर, आस्तियां, खण्ड (ख) में उल्लिखित भवनों से भिन्न अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधायें तथा अन्य उपभोज्य और गैर उपभोज्य सामग्रियां प्रतिष्ठापित करना तथा आगामी पांच वर्षों में न्यूनतम 6 (छः) करोड़ रुपये के कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर, आस्तियां तथा अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधायें (उपरोक्त (ख) में उल्लिखित भवन को छोड़कर) तथा अन्य

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

उपभोज्य और गैर उपभोज्य सामग्रियां उपाप्त करने के लिए उपक्रम प्रतिष्ठापित किया जायेगा।

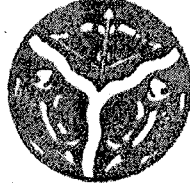
- (10) प्रत्येक विभाग या शाखा में विनियामक निकायों द्वारा यथाविहित आचार्यों सह-आचार्यों तथा सहायक आचार्यों और सहायक कर्मचारिवृन्द के सदस्यों की नियुक्ति की जायेगी एवं प्रत्येक विभाग/शाखा में कम से कम पचहत्तर प्रतिशत नियमित अध्यापक विश्वविद्यालय के नियमित कर्मचारी रखना सुनिश्चित किया जायेगा।
- (11) विनियामक निकायों के मानकों के अनुसार छात्रों के लिए पाठ्यक्रमेतर गतिविधियों, पाठ्यचर्या से भिन्न गतिविधियों, वाद-विवाद प्रतियोगिताओं, प्रश्नोत्तरी कार्यक्रमों, खेल-कूदों, राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना तथा राष्ट्रीय कैडेट कोर की व्यवस्था की जायेगी।
- (12) विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, भारतीय बार काउंसिल और केन्द्र या राज्य सरकार द्वारा स्थापित अन्य विनियामक निकायों द्वारा निर्धारित मानकों एवं शर्तों का अनुपालन किया जायेगा।
- (13) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों तथा अध्यापकों के लिए भविष्य निधि स्थापित की जायेगी तथा अन्य कल्याणकारी योजनाएं प्रारंभ की जायेगी।
- (14) विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन और कार्य-प्रणाली के लिये परिनियम, अध्यादेश और विनियम 03 माह में बनाये जायेंगे।
- (15) भू-राजस्व से संबंधित अधिनियमों/नियमों/ शासनादेशों में प्रचलित विधियों एवं समय-समय पर दिये गये मा0 न्यायालयों के आदेश के अन्तर्गत यदि भविष्य में प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा घृत भूमि की अधिकारिता/अन्तरण के सम्बन्ध में राजस्व विधि से असंगतता पायी जाती है, तो 30प्र0 राजस्व संहिता, 2006 यथा संशोधित अथवा अन्य सुसंगत राजस्व विधि में विहित प्राविधानों के अनुसार कार्यवाही की जायेगी।

उपरोक्त के अतिरिक्त प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की धारा 3 की उप-धारा (ट) से (द) में उल्लिखित शर्तों, जिनकी पूर्ति किये जाने के सम्बन्धी पत्र दिनांक 12-12-2022 द्वारा वचनबद्धता दी गयी थी, की पूर्ति किया जाना सुनिश्चित किया जायेगा।



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

(एम0 पी अग्रवाल)
प्रमुख सचिव।



सरकारी गजट, उत्तर प्रदेश

उत्तर प्रदेशीय सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

असाधारण

विधायी परिशिष्ट

भाग-2, खण्ड (क)

(उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश)

लखनऊ, मंगलवार, 27 जून, 2023

आषाढ 6, 1945 शक सम्वत्

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन

विधायी अनुभाग-1

संख्या 234 / 79-वि-1-2023-2-क-9-2023

लखनऊ, 27 जून, 2023

अधिसूचना

विविध

भारत का संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के खण्ड (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्ति का प्रयोग करके राज्यपाल द्वारा निम्नलिखित उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 (उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन् 2023) जिससे उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1 प्रशासनिक रूप से सम्बन्धित है, प्रख्यापित किया गया है जो इस अधिसूचना द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की सूचनार्थ प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023

(उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन 2023)

[भारत गणराज्य के चौहत्तरवें वर्ष में राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित]

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 का अग्रतर संशोधन करने के लिये

अध्यादेश

चूँकि राज्य विधान मण्डल सत्र में नहीं है और राज्यपाल का यह समाधान हो गया है कि ऐसी परिस्थितियाँ विद्यमान हैं, जिनके कारण उन्हें तुरन्त कार्यवाही करना आवश्यक हो गया है ;

अतएव, अब, भारत का संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के खण्ड (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करके, राज्यपाल निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश प्रख्यापित करती है:-

1-यह अध्यादेश उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 संक्षिप्त नाम कहा जायेगा।

2- उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 (जिसे आगे "मूल अधिनियम" कहा गया है) की अनुसूची 2 में, क्रम संख्या 32 के पश्चात्, उक्त अनुसूची के स्तम्भ निम्नानुसार संशोधित किये जायेंगे और नव स्थापित विश्वविद्यालयों के लिये क्रम संख्या 32 के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्या बढ़ा दी जायेंगी,-

उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2019 की अनुसूची 2 का संशोधन

424 RPH 2023 (SDGI Global university) (Addhyadesh) data 7e

Peeyush Srivastava

Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)

Ghaziabad

क्रम संख्या	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजक निकाय का नाम
33	एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल, विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश	सुन्दर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश

कठिनाइयाँ दूर करने की शक्ति

3-(1)राज्य सरकार, एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश की स्थापना के सम्बन्ध में किसी कठिनाई को दूर करने के प्रयोजनार्थ, गजट में प्रकाशित आदेश द्वारा यह निदेश प्रदान कर सकती है कि मूल अधिनियम के उपबन्ध, ऐसी अवधि, जैसा कि आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट किया जाय, के दौरान ऐसे अनुकूलनों के अधधीन उपान्तरण, परिवर्द्धन या लोप, जैसा कि वह आवश्यक या समीचीन समझे, के माध्यम से प्रभावी होंगे : परन्तु यह कि इस अध्यादेश के प्रारंभ होने के दिनांक से दो वर्ष के पश्चात् ऐसा कोई आदेश नहीं किया जायेगा-

(2)उप-धारा (1) के अधीन किया गया प्रत्येक आदेश, उसे किये जाने के पश्चात्, यथाशक्य शीघ्र राज्य विधान मण्डल के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष रखा जायेगा।

आनंदीबेन पटेल,
राज्यपाल,
उत्तर प्रदेश।

आज्ञा से,
अतुल श्रीवास्तव,
प्रमुख सचिव।

No. 234(2)/LXXIX-V-1-2023-2-ka-9-2023

Dated Lucknow, June 27, 2023

IN pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of the Uttar Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Tritiya Sanshodhan) Adhyadesh, 2023 (Uttar Pradesh Adhyadesh Sankhya 8 of 2023) promulgated by the Governor. The Ucccha Shiksha Anubhag-1 is administratively concerned with the said Ordinance.

THE UTTAR PRADESH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES (THIRD AMENDMENT)
ORDINANCE, 2023

(U.P. Ordinance no. 8 of 2023)

[Promulgated by the Governor in the Seventy-fourth Year of the Republic of India]

AN

ORDINANCE

further to amend the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019.

WHEREAS the State Legislature is not in session and the Governor is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance :-

Short title

1. This Ordinance may be called the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities (Third Amendment) Ordinance, 2023.

Amendment of

Schedule 2 of U.P.

Act no. 12 of 2019

2019

2. In Schedule-2 of the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019 (hereinafter referred to as the "principal Act") after serial no. 32, the Columns of the said Schedule shall be amended as below and after serial no. 32 for the newly established Universities the following serial number shall be inserted,-

424 RPH 2023 (SDGI Global university) (Addhyadesh) data 7c

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Name of the Sponsoring Body
33.	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh	Sunder Deep Educational Society, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh

3. (1) The State Government may, for the purposes of removing any difficulty in relation to the establishment of SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh, by order published in the *Gazette* direct that the provisions of the principal Act shall during such period, as may be specified in the order, have effect subject to such adaptations, whether by way of modification, addition or omission, as it may deem necessary or expedient:

Power to
remove
difficulties

Provided that no such order shall be made after two years from the date of commencement of this Ordinance.

(2) Every order made under sub-section (1) shall be laid before both Houses of the State Legislature, as soon as may be, after it is made.

ANANDIBEN PATEL,
Governor,
Uttar Pradesh.

By order,
ATUL SRIVASTAVA,
Pramukh Sachiv.


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

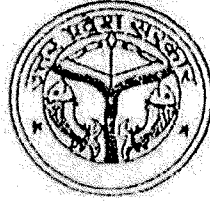
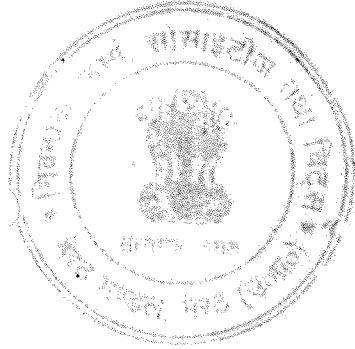
नवीकरण प्रमाण पत्र क्रमांक.....156303

प्रारूप - 9

नियम 8 (2) देखिये

संख्या 2479

दिनांक 06/09/2019



सोसाइटी के नवीकरण का प्रमाण-पत्र
(अधिनियम संख्या 21 , 1860 के अधीन)

नवीकरण संख्या 697

पत्रावली संख्या 45794-एम दिनांक 2004-2005

एतद्वारा प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि सुन्दरदीप एजुकेशनल सोसायटी,
एन0एच0-24, 0.5 किमी0 फ़्रोम, डासना टोल चेक पोस्ट टूवर्ल्ड हापुड, जिला- गाजियाबाद।
को

548

20-08-2004

दिये गये रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्रमाण-पत्र दिनांक को दिनांक

20-08-2019

से पांच वर्ष की अवधि के लिए नवीकृत किया गया है ।

1000

रुपये की नवीकरण फीस सम्यक् रूप से प्राप्त हो गयी है ।

06-09-2019

जारी करने का दिनांक.....

सोसाइटी के रजिस्ट्रार
उत्तर प्रदेश

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)



उत्तर प्रदेश UTTAR PRADESH

62AE 780433

यह जनरल स्टाम्प पेपर... 2000/2001/2002/2003/2004

जि.सं. 10/10/10 पत्रावली सं. 10/10/10
अशांति पत्रावली

सत्य प्रतिलिपि

फो० म० ओ०/पटल सहायक
कार्यालय डिप्टी रजिस्ट्रार
फार्म सांसाहटीज तथा दि.सं. मेरठ
12/01/23

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
DGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

REVISED / MODIFIED
RULES & REGULATIONS

1. **THE NAME** of Society is **SUNDER DEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**.
2. **ADDRESS**: College Campus at NH-24, (Hapur Road) 0.5 km. from Dasna Toll Tax Check Post, towards Hapur, Dasna, Ghaziabad (U.P).
3. **MEMBERSHIP**

Admission of Membership to the society shall be at the sole discretion of the board of management of the society and they may reject any membership at the time of admission or after admission without assigning any reason.

a) Life Members :

The signatories to the Memorandum of Association are Life Members. These Life Members shall continue to be members of the society. However, New Members may be adopted as Life Member, if approved by the present Board of Management but the maximum number of Life Member will never exceed **12**. Every new member will be required to pay life membership fee of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rs. One Lacs) by an A/c payee cheque only and will also be eligible for voting at the General Body Meeting.

b) Patrons

Where the Board considers that the association of any person with the Society will be beneficial, it may invite such person to be patron or patron-in-chief of the society. Such person shall pay subscription of Rs. 1100/-. They will not be eligible for voting at the General Body Meeting. Term of Patrons will be for one year.

c) Honorary Members

Persons in the Education field enjoying status in India or outside India and other persons of eminence may be invited to become Honorary Members of the Society. They will not be

Peeyush Srivastava

For Sunder Deep Educational Society
SDGI Global University (SGU)

President

For Sunder Deep Educational Society

General Secretary

Vice President

Page 1 of 14

required to pay any subscription. They will not be eligible for voting at the General Body Meeting.

The term for Honorary member will be one year. He / She may become life member after depositing Rs. One Lac only as membership fee and approval by the members of Board of Management.

The amount of membership fee deposited by any person for eligibility to become life member can be altered/amended by the Board of Management from time to time.

4. CEASATION OF MEMBERSHIP

a) Upon resigning.

b) On being declared bankrupt.

c) On disregarding the Rules of the Society.

d) In case of insanity or Death.

e) If the board of management finds any member including life members working against the interests of the Society or found guilty of any act of omission or commission, it will have the right to disqualify him from the membership as well as from the Board of Management (If such person is a member of the Board of Management) However, such member shall have a right to explain or given an opportunity to present his case, in person before the board of Management as well as the General Body. The consent of 3/5th of members present in the General Body Meeting and participating in the voting shall be required, to decide the case.

f) As a disciplinary action, The Board of Management will have the right to suspend such member as per sub-clause (e), from the membership of the Society and/or from the membership of Board of Management (if such person is the member of the Board of Management).

g) If any member will absent in three consecutive meeting of the Board of Management, then the President / Chairman of

सत्य प्रतिनिधि

फॉ० न० ७००/२८८ सहस्रिका

कार्यालय डिप्टी रजिस्ट्रार

फर्स्ट सोसाइटीज एंडा रिजर्व बैंक

12/11/20

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

Page 2 of 14

शशिका देवी
President

Peeyush Srivastava

Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

For Sunder Deep Educational Society

General Secretary

Vice President

Treasurer

the Society can discontinued / terminate his / her membership from the society and in such case the seat of that member may be vacant or can be filled by new member after approval of the Board of Management and General Body. The discarded member cannot any type of claim against the society.

5. RIGHTS & PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS:

Only Life Members, shall be eligible for voting at the General Body meetings. However, any may be included in the Sub-Committees. They will be eligible for voting at the Meeting of those Sub-Committees only.

6. FUNCTIONS OF THE GENERAL BODY

The General Body comprising of all the Life members enumerated above shall be the final and supreme authority in the management affairs of the society. The General Body shall meet ordinarily at least once in a year as provided hereunder in these Rules. The decision of the General Body shall be final and binding on all its members and all sub committees.

a) There shall be an ANNUAL General Body Meeting of the Society once in a year within six months of the completion of the financial year. At least one week notice through Regd. Post / Regd. Ad. / Speed Post / Email / SMS / Phone / Notice Board at the notice Board of the Society Office of such meeting shall be given to the life members specifying the day, time and place and the agenda of the meeting. The Annual Accounts of the Society duly audited by the Chartered Accountant shall be placed before the Annual General Body Meeting for approval and adoption.

b) The quorum for any General Body meeting and extra-ordinary emergent General Body meeting shall be 3/5th of members as per Register of Members. The quorum for the Board Meeting

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

For Sunder Deep Educational Society

Page 3 of 14

सत्य प्रतिनिधि
फो० म० आ० / कार्यालय वि०
फर्म संसाधन वि०
12/12/21

श्री. पी. यशुजीव शिवस्तावा

President

Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

General Secretary

Vice President

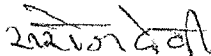
Treasurer

- shall be 3/5th of the Board Members. Members are not entitled to appoint proxy. ✓
- c) If no quorum is present within 40 minutes of the time scheduled for any Annual General Body Meeting. The meeting shall be adjourned for half an hour or for the same day, time and place of the next week. No quorum shall be necessary for the adjourned Annual General Body Meeting. ✓
- d) No quorum shall be necessary for an Extraordinary General Body Meeting, if adjourned for want of quorum at earlier Meeting. ✓
- e) At any General Body Meeting/Extraordinary General Body Meeting a resolution put to vote at the meeting shall be decided by the majority of Votes. ✓
- f) Every member entitled to vote shall have only one vote. ✓
- g) The President of the Board of Management shall preside over the General Body Meetings and in his / her absence the Vice President will preside over the meeting and in the absence of both the General Secretary will preside over the meeting. ✓
- h) The Board may at any time call for an Extra-ordinary / Emergent General Body Meeting of the Society and Prior notice shall be given to the life members specifying the date, time, place and agenda of the meeting. The Board shall call for an extra-ordinary Emergent General Body Meeting of the society within a period of thirty days after receipts of a requisition in writing from not less than 1/5th of the total number of eligible members of the Society as on the date of receipt of the requisition. ✓
- i) A General Body Meeting may be convened after giving short notice at least one week if consent is accorded thereto by all the life member to vote at any such meeting. Such notice shall be given through Regd. Post / Regd. Ad. / Speed Post / Email / SMS / Phone / Notice at Notice Board of Society. ✓
- j) The Record & Registers and the books containing the minutes shall be kept at the Registered office or Administrative Office

सत्य प्रतिष्ठा
फो० न० आ० / फा० सुदीप
कार्यालय डि० ए०
फर्मस सोसाइटीज प्रा० लि०, नैरठ
12/11/23
For Sunder Deep Edu. Society


For Sunder Deep Educational Society

Page 4 of 14


President
Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad


General Secretary


Vice President


Treasurer

of the society and they shall be open to inspection by any member of the Board of Management free of charge during business hours with the permission of Gen. Secretary and President and willing member of Management can take duly attested photocopy.

- k) The Memorandum of Association and the by-laws of the society may be altered or amended at any time by a special resolution passed by not less than 3/5th majority of the eligible members present at a meeting specially convened for the purpose. In respect of other matters regarding special Resolution, the procedure prescribed under the Societies Registration Act as amended from time to time will be followed.

7. FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

The Board of Management (hereinafter called the 'BOARD')

- i. The administrative control and management of the Society shall vest in and be conducted by the Board of Management duly elected from the Life members only.
- ii. The number of Members constituting the Board shall not be less than 07 (Seven).
- iii. Any casual vacancy occurring in the Board due to death of any member may be filled by the Board of Management by a majority vote or the same may be filled in by transfer to erstwhile member's wife, son, daughter and grand son automatically and the member elected as such shall continue in office till the next General Body Meeting and may be permanent member of Board if approved by the General Body and such member will not pay any membership fee.

Further, If any life member resigns from the membership of the society, he / she has right to nominate any member of his

family to become life member and such nominee ~~but he/she will~~ pay the life membership fee. Such nominee shall continue in office till the next General Body Meeting and may be permanent

सत्य प्रतिनिधि
फॉ. नो. आ०/य०
कार्यालय शिक्षण विभाग
फर्म्स सोसाइटीज तथा शिक्षण, नरड
12/01/23
For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

शंकर देवा
President

For Sunder Deep Educational Society

General Secretary

vice President

Page 5 of 14

Treasurer

member of Board if approved by the General Body.

iv. The Board of Management shall elect President, Vice-President, General Secretary, Joint Secretary and Treasurer from among its Life members. The first Board of Management of the Society will be for a period of 5 (five) years and subsequent members of the Board will be elected from the Life members in the General Body Meeting. Office Bearers of the Board of Management shall be elected after every 5 Years.

v. Notwithstanding any vacancy in the Board of Management, the remaining members shall function as the full Board of Management. Any act or resolution passed by them shall be valid as that of the full Board of Management.

vi. The Board shall have power to constitute any Advisory Committee or Sub-committees for implementation of one or more objects enumerated in the Memorandum. The members of such committee / committees need not necessarily be the members of the Society. The President and General Secretary & Treasurer shall be ex-officio of the committees.

vii. The Board shall transact business whenever necessary by circulation of papers among the members of the Board and any resolution so passed shall have the same effect as if it has been passed by regular meeting of the Board.

viii. The Board shall have the power to borrow, if need be, against the security of the assets of the Society by way of bank overdrafts, loan or otherwise, as may be necessary for the benefit of the Society and for more effectively carrying out the object of the Society, provided, however, that the 3/5th Life members of the Board unanimously agree on such borrowings and keep it limited to the terms of their decision or to authorize two or more of the members of the Board to execute such documents, deeds papers etc. as may be necessary in connection therewith.

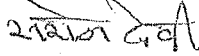
ix. The Board shall have power to invest funds of the Society in

Peeyush
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad


सत्य प्रतिष्ठान
फोन नं० ०११० / २२२२२२२२
कार्यालय डिस्ट्री
फार्म सोसाइटी
12-10/123

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

For Sunder Deep Educational Society


President


General Secretary


Vice-President


Treasurer

the name of the Society in Nationalized Banks or in Scheduled Bank or in Government approved securities and in such other form and modes of investments as the Society is permitted from time to time under section 11(5) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, and to vary these within the permitted forms and modes of investments or realize such investment.

- x. The Board shall have power to authorize any two persons or more either individually or jointly to invest the funds of the society. The Bank Account of the Society will be operated by any two persons jointly authorized by the Board.
- xi. The terms of office of the members of the Board of Management shall be 5 (five) years from the date of election. They shall continue to hold office till the next election of the members of Board of Management in the General Body Meeting.
- xii. A member of the Board of Management may be removed from the Board of Management with a majority of 3/5th votes in case he / she is disqualified as per conditions mentioned in clause 4 for members or if he / she does not attend three consecutive board meetings without giving prior written information or without sufficient reason for the absence.
- xiii. There shall be meeting of the Board as often as necessary but it shall ordinarily meet once in every three months. It shall, however, be open to the President or on request of any two members. The President shall give directions to the General Secretary to convene a meeting of the Board if considered necessary.
- xiv. Seven clear days notice in writing shall be given for meeting of the Board. Such notice shall be issued by the General Secretary.
- xv. The quorum for a meeting of the Board shall be 3/5th of the members (any fraction contained in that 3/5th being rounded off).
- xvi. The board of management is empowered to recruit / appoint,

Peeyush Srivastava
Res.
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

For Sunder Deep Educational Society

Page 7 of 14

शशांक देवा
President

General Secretary

via President

Treasurer

terminate / dismiss or take other appropriate action against the staff.

- xvii. The General Secretary and Treasurer shall submit report to the Board of Management of the conduct and financial position of the society.
- xviii. Once in every year a list of members of the Board of Management alongwith audited balance sheet shall be filed with the Registrar of Societies as required under section 4 of Societies Registration Act.

8. RIGHTS & DUTIES OF THE OFFICE BEARERS :-

I. PRESIDENT :-

- a. He/She shall preside over all the meeting of General Body and Board of Management.
- b. In case of inequal votes in any meeting he/she shall cast his/her deciding vote.
- c. He /She shall supervise work of other office bearers from time to time.
- d. He/She will be jointly authorized to operate the bank accounts of the society with any one of the two The Treasurer or The General Secretary.

II. GENERAL SECRETARY: -

- a. He/She shall represent the society in public and private offices
- b. He/She shall keep all types of records of the society including the register of members containing their Names, addresses and other brief particulars.
- c. He/She shall undertake all type of correspondence on behalf of the society with the Private Sector, Government / Semi - Government Authorities, Government Undertakings, Development Authority or Municipal Corporation / Local Self-Government etc.

सत्य प्रगति
फो० न० आ० / प० न०
कार्यालय डि०
फरत सोसाइटीज
R/11/23

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society


President

For Sunder Deep Educational Society


General Secretary


Vice President

Page 8 of 14


Treasurer

- d. He/She shall convene the meetings of General Body, Board of Management in consultation with the President and inform every member regarding time, date and venue of the meeting through a prior notice.
- e. The General Secretary will keep an eye on the conduct and performance of the Management / Directors and other staff and also review the work of other office bearers and submit his report to The President from time to time. He / She will also be authorized to recruit / appoint, promote or terminate or take other appropriate action against any member of the staff.
- f. The General Secretary shall coordinate the activities of sub-committee / committee, if any and submit report before The Board of Management, regarding activities and achievements of the Institutions, run by the Society, as well as the financial position of the society.
- g. He/She will be jointly authorized to operate the bank accounts of the society with anyone of the two The Treasurer or The President.
- h. He / She shall be authorized to take any administrative or financial decision in the interest of the society.

III. TREASURER :

a. He / She shall collect subscriptions, gifts, grants-in-aid and donations from the members of the Society and the general public with the approval of the President and General Secretary both and shall be responsible for keeping and maintenance of true and correct accounts of the society's funds.

b. He/She will be jointly authorized to operate the bank accounts of the society with anyone of the two The General Secretary or The President.

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University
Ghaziabad

सत्य प्रतिनिधि

फोन नं० आ०/पता सहयोग

कार्यालय डिप्टी सचिव

कर्म सोसाइटीज कर्म संघ

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society




President

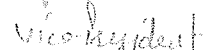
For Sunder Deep Educational Society



General Secretary


Treasurer

Page 9 of 14


Vice President

10. FINANCIAL YEAR

The financial year of the Society shall be from 1st of April to 31st March every year.

11. ACCOUNTS & AUDIT

The Gen. Secretary / Treasurer shall maintain proper books of accounts to be kept with respect to all sums of money received and expended by the Society and also of assets and liabilities of Society. The accounts of the Society shall be audited annually by a Chartered Accountant.

12. ADMINISTRATION

The day to day administration of the Society shall be conducted by the President, The General Secretary hereinafter called Principal Officer of the Society. The Progress of the society will be explained in the meeting of the Society.

13. For matters and the things not expressly provided herein above the provisions of the Societies Registration Act and Rules framed thereunder shall apply.

14. The General Secretary and The Treasurer shall be the Officer under Societies Registration Act. The Society shall sue and be sued in the name of the General Secretary or The Treasurer only.

15. BANK ACCOUNTS OPERATION

The funds of the Society / Concerned Colleges / Institution shall be deposited in a Scheduled Bank in the name of the Society / Concerned College / Institution. The President, General Secretary and Treasurer shall be authorized to operate the Bank Accounts of the Society / Concerned College / Institution jointly. Signatures of any two of the Office Bearers authorized above will be required for all transactions.

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

सत्य प्रतिज्ञा

Page 11 of 14

24/02/2024
President

For Sunder Deep Educational Society
पू. गं. शा. / पं. सहायक
कार्यालय डि.पी. रजिस्ट्रार
कर्मचारी लोकायुक्त न्याय भवन, वाराणसी
12/01/2024
General Secretary

Vice President
Treasurer

IV. VICE PRESIDENT:-

In the absence of the President the Vice President shall enjoy all rights and duties of the President. He /She will also assist to the President in his /her duties from time to time but will not be authorized to operate the Bank Account or sign any financial document without the approval of the Gen. Secretary.

V. JOINT SECRETARY :

In the absence of the General Secretary, the Joint Secretary shall enjoy all rights and duties of the General Secretary but subject to the approval of the President. He /She will also assist to the General Secretary in his /her duties from time to time but will not be authorized to operate the Bank Account or sign any financial document without the approval of the President.

9. MEETINGS AND RESOLUTIONS

- a) The President shall preside over the Board Meetings and in his absence Vice President if both are absent then the General Secretary.
- b) At the meeting of the Board, the decision of the majority shall prevail and where the votes are equal, the President shall cast a deciding vote.
- c) Minutes of the proceedings of all meetings shall be maintained by the General Secretary or in absence of Gen. Secretary the Joint Secretary in books kept for that purpose with their pages consecutively numbered. The minutes of proceedings of the meeting of the General Body and Board of Management (Management Committee) shall be signed by the President of the same meeting or the President of the next succeeding meeting and in the case of minutes of proceedings of a General Body Meeting, the same shall be signed within 30 days by the President of the same meeting, or by the General Secretary.
- d) Any resolution signed by The President / Gen. Secretary / Treasurer on circulation to all the members shall be as good as passed in a meeting.

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

29/01/23
President

For Sunder Deep Educational Society
फॉर्म नं० आ०/पटल सहायक
कार्यालय डिप्टी रजिस्ट्रार
सुंदर दीप सोसाइटीज, एन. सि.ए. रोड
12/1/23
General Secretary

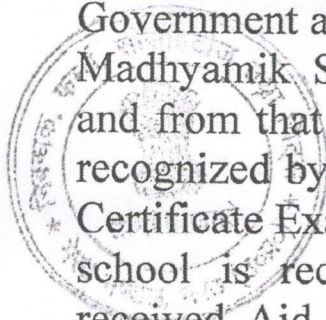
Page 10 of 14

Peeyush Srivastava
Vice Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Registration Act 1860 as applicable to the State of Uttar Pradesh.

20. To run the Sunder Deep World School the Society will follow the Rules / Conditions as under:-

- a) Registered Society will renew its registration time to time.
- b) The Management committee of the School will include one member nominated by the director of education.
- c) At least 10% seats would be reserved for SC/ST meritorious student and school will not charge any excess fees from the students as fixed by the Uttar Pradesh Madhyamik Shiksha Parishad / Basic Shiksha Parishad.
- d) Society will not take any aid/grant from the State Government and if the school is already recognized by the Madhyamik Shiksha Parishad / Basic Shiksha Parishad and from that very examination year when the school get recognized by the C.B.S.E./Council for the Indian School Certificate Examination, New Delhi and the date when the school is recognized with Central Councils then the received Aid from the State Government and affiliation from the U.P. Madhyamik Shiksha Parishad will automatically be dissolved.
- e) All the teaching and non-teaching employees of the school will not get lesser salary and other allowances as compared to the salary of government aided schools.
- f) The service rules of the employee will be formed and the retirement benefits will be provided as per non-government higher middle schools employees.
- g) The Society will follow all the orders issued by the State Government time to time.
- h) The School record would be maintained in the fixed Formats/Registers.
- i) The fee will be waived off, of the students of different categories under the section 105-107 of U.P. Education code.



For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

सत्य प्रतिनिधि
12/10/23
President

फो. मं. आ. / पटल सहायक
कार्यालय डिप्टी सचिव

12/10/23

General Secretary

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SC)
Ghaziabad

Page 13 of 14

Treasurer

j) There would be no amendment/modification/change, without prior permission of the State Government in the above said conditions/rules.

21. Development of the Society: To take over or participate in any other educational Society/Trust for the governance and development of that Society/Trust and can invest in the form of corpus and interest for the welfare of the students of that educational Society/Trust.

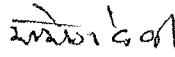
22. DOCUMENTS

i) Register of members, ii) Agenda Book, iii) Minutes book, iv) Cash Book, v) And other Books of Accounts i.e. Ledger etc.

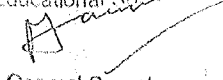
23. ESSENTIALITY CERTIFICATE

Certified that this is the correct copy of the amended / revised Rules and Regulation of the society.

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society


President

For Sunder Deep Educational Society


General Secretary


Treasurer

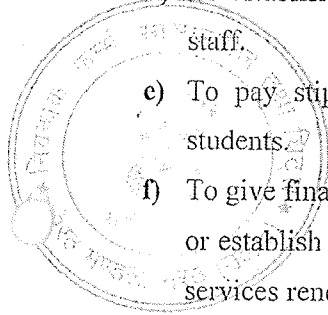

Registrar

सत्य प्रतिनिधि

फो० न० ०००/पटल सहायक
कार्यालय डिप्टी रजिस्ट्रार
फार्म सोसाइटीज तथा शिक्षा, नरक
13/01/2023
Ravi Prakash Srivastava
Registrar
Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

REVISED / MODIFIED
MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF
SUNDER DEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

1. NAME : The name of the society shall be SUNDER DEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY
2. REGISTERED OFFICE : The Society will have its Registered office at NH-24, 0.5 km. from Dasna Toll Check Post, towards Hapur, Dasna, Ghaziabad (U.P.). The objects, activities and scope of the society shall extend to Whole of India and will cover the public in general irrespective of any caste or creed.
3. AIMS & OBJECTS: The Society will have following aims & objects to carry out following activities after the permission of Govt. according to-State & Central Government Rules :-
 - a) To establish, maintain and support Schools / Colleges / Technical Schools / Medical Colleges and other educational institutions and Different Universities. To undertake extra mural studies, extension programmes and field outreach activities to contribute to the development of society.
 - b) To establish research centers for carrying out research in various branches of education including technical subjects and to associate with educational research institutions for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge.
 - c) To undertake, carry out, promote, sponsor or assist in the execution and promotion of any programme of rural development including programme for promoting health, social and economic welfare and/or the uplift of the public in any rural area.
 - d) To establish assist and maintain hostels and boarding houses and similar facilities for students and staff.
 - e) To pay stipends, scholarship, traveling expenses and other assistance to needy and deserving students.
 - f) To give financial assistance or encouragement for the advancement of education in all fields. To give or establish prizes for excellence in studies, and to give or establish prizes / award in recognition of services rendered by individuals or institutions.
 - g) To establish, provide, endow and furnish various educational institutions, with modern equipment and maintain and manage such institutions. To confer degrees and to grant Diplomas and/or Certificates to persons who have satisfactorily completed the approved courses of study and/or research as may be prescribed and shall have passed the prescribed examinations.
 - h) To organize and hold courses, conferences, seminars, meetings, lectures, etc.
 - i) To publish or assist in the publication of books, periodicals and journals in connection with technical education.



For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

शशिका देवी

President

सत्य प्रतिनिधि

वसिष्ठ महाशय/संस्थापक
कावाचक निदेशी निदेशदा

संस्थापक निदेशी निदेशदा

Nice-President

29-08-14

Peeyush Srivastava

Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)

Ghaziabad

Gen. Secretary/Treasurer

- i) To accept subscription and donations of movable or immovable assets and devices and bequests from individuals, other bodies, corporate or institutions. Government, semi-government undertakings etc.
- k) To establish, support or maintain or help by monetary assistance / gifts or otherwise to free hospitals, infirmaries, convalescence homes, research centers, homes for lepers, school for the blind, deaf and dumb or other physically challenged / handicapped persons and other institutions for medical relief.
- l) To acquire, construct, repair, renovate, furnish or maintain such places and buildings in order to provide shelter to the needy public, as 'Dharamshalas', community centers and parks other constructions for use and benefit of the general public.
- m) To co-operate, assist or collaborate with or in any other manner, supplement or complement the efforts and / or activities of any other institution or person which has similar objects and objects which are similar to the policies and principles of the society.
- n) To do all such other things as may be beneficial and it is declared that the benefits arising out of the exercise of all or any of the objects for which the society is established shall be extended to the general public without any discrimination of caste, colour, creed or religion.
- o) To establish, maintain support any institution which may be directly or indirectly helpful to the mankind and to take up advancement of any other object of general public utility and social economic welfare.
- p) To offer help to the Nation on the occasion of crisis of wars, emergencies, natural calamities like floods, drought, earthquakes etc.
- q) To do all such other things as are incidental, ancillary or conducive to the attainment of any of the above objects.
- r) In unavoidable circumstances to dispose of any institution which is not manageable but its proceeds will be utilized for the achievement of aims and objects of the society as defined in the Memorandum of Association.

4. GENERAL

All the surplus, earning, movable, immovable properties of the Society shall be solely utilized and applied towards the promotion of its aims and objects only as set forth in the Memorandum of Association and no part thereof shall be paid or transferred directly or indirectly by way of dividends, bonus, profits or in any manner whatsoever to the present or past members of the society or to any persons claiming through any or more of the present or past members. No member of the society shall have any personal claim on any movable or immovable properties of the society or make any profit, whatsoever by virtue of his membership. But the member (present or past) will have the right to claim the amount, if any, advanced to the society as loan but they will not be entitled for higher rate of interest than the interest charged by the bank from time to time or other individuals or bodies.

सत्य प्रतिलिपि

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

कार्यालय: 10/11, गुरुदासपुरा
मनसा रोड, गुरुदासपुरा

सरोज देवी
22-02-14
President / Vice President

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad
Gen. Secretary / Treasurer



श्री राधारमण विहारीणे नमः ॐ श्री गुरुः कार्णि भगवतः नमः
Sunder Deep Educational Society

NH-24, Delhi-Hapur Road, Dasna, Ghaziabad-201015 (U.P.)
Phone : +91-7840090830, E-mail : admission@sunderdeep.ac.in
Website : www.sunderdeep.ac.in, Toll Free : 1800 8330 080

फाईल सं० 1-45794-एम

सुन्दरदीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद
के बोर्ड आफ मनेजमेन्ट में पदाधिकारियों एवम् सदस्यों की सूची

दिनांक : 03-01-2023

Sl.	Name & Address	Designation in Society	Signature
1	Smt. Saroj Aggarwal W/o Late (Sh.) S. C. Gupta R/o 142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.	President	
2	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal S/o Late Sh. Deep Chand Aggarwal R/o C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	General Secretary	
3	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal S/o Mr. Mahender Aggarwal R/o C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (UP)	Treasurer	
4	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal S/o Late Sh. Ratan Lal Aggarwal R/o C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Vice President	
5	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal S/o Late Sh. Suresh Chandra Gupta R/o 142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Joint Secretary	
6	Mr. Mohit Agarwal, S/o Sh. Gopal Krishan Aggarwal R/o MP-20, Morya Enclave, Pitampura, Delhi-110034	Member	
7	Mr. Anuj Gupta, S/o Sh. Ramesh Chand Gupta R/o D-96, Preet Vihar, Delhi-92	Member	

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

President
President

For Sunder Deep Educational Society

Gen. Secretary
General Secretary

Treasurer
Treasurer

सत्य प्रतिनिधि

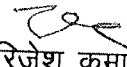
फॉ० न० ३१०/५४४ सहायक
कार्यालय डिप्टी रजिस्ट्रार
फर्ग्यु सोसाइटीज एंडा विद्वत्, नरस
01/02/23
Geeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SGU Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन
उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1
संख्या-1051/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021
लखनऊ : दिनांक : 14- जुलाई, 2023

महासचिव,
सुन्दर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी,
एन0एच0-9, दिल्ली-हापुड़ रोड, डासना,
गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश

निजी क्षेत्र के अन्तर्गत गाजियाबाद में आपके द्वारा प्रस्तावित एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश की स्थापना के प्रस्ताव के सम्बन्ध अवगत कराना है कि प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का नाम उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 (उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन् 2023) द्वारा उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की अनुसूची-2 में क्रमांक 33 पर सम्मिलित किया गया है।

इस सम्बन्ध में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश के संचालन की अनुज्ञा विषयक अधिसूचना संख्या-1046/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021 दिनांक 14- जुलाई, 2023 प्रेषित करते हुए अपेक्षा की जा रही है कि संचालन प्राधिकार-पत्र में उल्लिखित शर्तों के अधीन ही उक्त अधिसूचना के परिप्रेक्ष्य में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश का संचालन किया जायेगा।
संलग्नक-यथोक्त।


(गिरिजेश कुमार त्यागी)
विशेष सचिव।
1

संख्या एवं दिनांक तदैव।

प्रतिलिपि निम्नलिखित को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित :-

- (1) सचिव, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, बहादुरशाह जफर मार्ग, नई दिल्ली, 110002। (secy.ugc@nic.in)
- (2) मंडलायुक्त, मेरठ मण्डल।
- (3) जिलाधिकारी, गाजियाबाद।
- (4) कुलपति/कुलसचिव, चौधरी चरण सिंह विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ।
- (5) उपाध्यक्ष, गाजियाबाद विकास प्राधिकरण, गाजियाबाद।
- (6) निदेशक, बोर्ड आफ टेक्नीकल एजुकेशन, लखनऊ।
- (7) निजी सचिव, मुख्य सचिव/अपर मुख्य सचिव/प्रमुख सचिव, वित्त विभाग/न्याय विभाग/राजस्व विभाग/आवास एवं शहरी नियोजन विभाग/संस्थागत वित्त विभाग/चिकित्सा शिक्षा विभाग।
- (8) उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के समस्त अनुभाग।
- (9) गार्ड फाइल।


आज्ञा से,
(एस0पी0मिश्र)
उप सचिव।
Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन
उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1
संख्या-1046/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021
लखनऊ : दिनांक : 14-जुलाई, 2023

अधिसूचना

चूँकि, उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 (उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन् 2023) द्वारा यथा संशोधित, उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2019) के माध्यम से सुन्दर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश द्वारा प्रायोजित एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश नामक एक निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किया गया है।

अतएव, अब, पूर्वोक्त अधिनियम की धारा 7 की उप-धारा (1) के अधीन शक्तियों का प्रयोग करके, राज्यपाल, पूर्वोक्त विश्वविद्यालय को गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश के नाम से चलाने की अनुज्ञा देती हैं।

आज्ञा से,



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

(एम0पी0 अग्रवाल)
प्रमुख सचिव।
h

Uttar Pradesh Shasan
Uchcha Shiksha Anubhag-1

In pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of Notification no 1046/70-1-2023-20(3)/2021, dated 14 July, 2023:

Notification

No.- 1046/70-1-2023-20(3)/2021

Lucknow : Dated: 14 July, 2023

WHEREAS a private University with the name of SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh sponsored by Sunder Deep Educational Society, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh has been established vide the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019 (U.P. Act no. 12 of 2019) as amended by the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities (Third Amendment) Ordinance, 2023 (U.P. Ordinance no. 8 of 2023).

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers under sub-section (1) of section 7 of the aforesaid Act, the Governor is pleased to permit the aforesaid University to operate with the name SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh in Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.

By Order,



(M. P. Agrawal)
Pramukh Sachiv

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन
उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1
संचालन-प्राधिकार पत्र संख्या- 3 / 33/2023
एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश।
प्रायोजक संस्था- सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी,
गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 के अधीन प्रायोजक संस्था सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश द्वारा निजी क्षेत्र में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश की स्थापना हेतु प्रस्तुत किये गये प्रस्ताव पर सम्यक् विचारोपरान्त उपरोक्त अधिनियम की धारा 6 की उप धारा (1) के अन्तर्गत शासनादेश संख्या- 3189/सत्तर-1-2022-20(3)/2021, दिनांक 10 नवम्बर, 2022 द्वारा सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश को आशय-पत्र निर्गत किया गया। प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा आशय-पत्र में उल्लिखित शर्तों की पूर्ति किये जाने के सम्बन्ध में पत्र दिनांक 12.12.2022 द्वारा प्रस्तुत की गयी अनुपालन आख्या पर सम्यक् विचारोपरान्त राज्य सरकार का समाधान हो गया है कि प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा धारा 3 के उपबंधों का अनुपालन किया गया है।

विधायी अनुभाग-1, उत्तर प्रदेश शासन की अधिसूचना संख्या-234/79-वि-1-2023-2-क-9-2023 दिनांक 27 जून, 2023 द्वारा अधिसूचित उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2023 के माध्यम से उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 के साथ संलग्न अनुसूची-2 में क्रमांक-32 के नीचे क्रमांक 33 पर एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश का नाम सम्मिलित किया गया है।

अतएव उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की धारा 7 की उप धारा (1) के अन्तर्गत एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश को शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24 से संचालित करने की अनुज्ञा श्री राज्यपाल निम्नांकित शर्तों के अधीन प्रदान करते हैं-

- (1) प्रायोजक संस्था, सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश द्वारा एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश के लिये ग्राम डासना तहसील व जनपद गाजियाबाद में प्रस्तावित की गयी 22.07 एकड़ भूमि के चारो ओर बाउण्ड्रीवाल का निर्माण करेगी। भविष्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की भूमि का क्षेत्रफल कम नहीं किया जायेगा तथा इसके किसी भी भू-भाग का उपयोग किसी अन्य उद्देश्य के लिये नहीं किया जायेगा। इसके अतिरिक्त आपकी संस्था द्वारा राजस्व विभाग, उत्तर प्रदेश के नियमों, अधिनियमों तथा शासनादेशों का अक्षरशः पालन किया जायेगा।


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

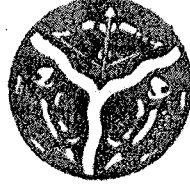
- (2) उपरोक्त प्रस्तावित भूमि पर संचालित महाविद्यालय को उनसे सम्बन्धित विश्वविद्यालयों तथा संस्थाओं से असम्बन्धीकरण कराते हुए शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24 से महाविद्यालय के रूप में छात्रों का प्रवेश लेना बंद कर दिया जायेगा।
- (3) विश्वविद्यालय की भूमि गाजियाबाद विकास प्राधिकरण, गाजियाबाद के क्षेत्रान्तर्गत है। विश्वविद्यालय के लिये निर्मित भवन विकास प्राधिकरण/नगर निकाय के नियमों से असंगत नहीं होगा तथा भविष्य में संभावित निर्माण के सम्बन्ध में मानचित्र स्वीकृत कराया जायेगा।
- (4) प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा UGC (Establishment Of And Maintenance Of Standards In Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 तथा समय-समय पर UGC एवं राज्य सरकार द्वारा निर्गत आदेशों का पूर्णतया पालन किया जायेगा।
- (5) निजी विश्वविद्यालय, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग और अन्य सम्बन्धित सांविधिक संस्था जैसे आल इण्डिया काउन्सिल फॉर टेक्निकल एजुकेशन, बार काउन्सिल ऑफ इण्डिया, डिस्टेन्स एजुकेशन काउंसिल, डेन्टल काउंसिल ऑफ इण्डिया, इण्डियन नर्सिंग काउंसिल, मेडिकल काउंसिल आफ इण्डिया, नेशनल काउंसिल फार टीचर्स एजुकेशन, फार्मसी काउंसिल आफ इण्डिया इत्यादि समय-समय पर दिये गये कार्यक्रम, संकाय, संरचनात्मक सुविधायें, वित्तीय सबलता इत्यादि के सम्बन्ध में न्यूनतम शर्तों को पूरी करेगा।
- (6) निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रथम स्नातक एवं परास्नातक डिग्री/डिप्लोमा कार्यक्रम जिसमें पाठ्यक्रम संरचना, विषय-वस्तु (contents), अध्यापन एवं अधिगम प्रक्रिया, परीक्षा तथा मूल्यांकन पद्धति एवं छात्रों के प्रवेश हेतु योग्यता मानदण्ड सम्मिलित हों, के सम्बन्ध में विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा विहित प्रारूप पर सम्पूर्ण सुसंगत सूचनायें इन पाठ्यक्रमों को प्रारंभ किये जाने से पूर्व उपलब्ध करायी जायेंगी।
- (7) प्रवेश प्रणाली एवं फीस का निर्धारण यू0जी0सी0 एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित सांविधिक संस्था के द्वारा निर्धारित दिशा-निर्देश के अनुसार होगा।
- (8) यदि विश्वविद्यालय का कामकाज असंतोषजनक रहता है तो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा उक्त विश्वविद्यालय को बन्द करने हेतु निर्देशित किया जायेगा, जिसका अनुपालन विश्वविद्यालय को अनिवार्यतः करना होगा। ऐसी स्थिति में पूर्व से उसमें नामांकित छात्रों के हितों को सुरक्षित किया जायेगा।
- (9) उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की धारा 3 की उप-धारा (ख) में निर्दिष्ट भवन के कार्यालयों और प्रयोगशालाओं में न्यूनतम 2 (दो) करोड़ रुपये के उपस्कर, कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर, आस्तियां, खण्ड (ख) में उल्लिखित भवनों से भिन्न अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधायें तथा अन्य उपभोज्य और गैर उपभोज्य सामग्रियां प्रतिष्ठापित करना तथा आगामी पांच वर्षों में न्यूनतम 6 (छः) करोड़ रुपये के कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर, आस्तियां तथा अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधायें (उपरोक्त (ख) में उल्लिखित भवन को छोड़कर) तथा अन्य

उपभोज्य और गैर उपभोज्य सामग्रियां उपाप्त करने के लिए उपक्रम प्रतिष्ठापित किया जायेगा।

- (10) प्रत्येक विभाग या शाखा में विनियामक निकायों द्वारा यथाविहित आचार्यों सह-आचार्यों तथा सहायक आचार्यों और सहायक कर्मचारिवृन्द के सदस्यों की नियुक्ति की जायेगी एवं प्रत्येक विभाग/शाखा में कम से कम पचहत्तर प्रतिशत नियमित अध्यापक विश्वविद्यालय के नियमित कर्मचारी रखना सुनिश्चित किया जायेगा।
- (11) विनियामक निकायों के मानकों के अनुसार छात्रों के लिए पाठ्यक्रमेतर गतिविधियों, पाठ्यचर्या से भिन्न गतिविधियों, वाद-विवाद प्रतियोगिताओं, प्रश्नोत्तरी कार्यक्रमों, खेल-कूदों, राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना तथा राष्ट्रीय कैडेट कोर की व्यवस्था की जायेगी।
- (12) विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, भारतीय बार काउंसिल और केन्द्र या राज्य सरकार द्वारा स्थापित अन्य विनियामक निकायों द्वारा निर्धारित मानकों एवं शर्तों का अनुपालन किया जायेगा।
- (13) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों तथा अध्यापकों के लिए भविष्य निधि स्थापित की जायेगी तथा अन्य कल्याणकारी योजनाएं प्रारंभ की जायेगी।
- (14) विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन और कार्य-प्रणाली के लिये परिनियम, अध्यादेश और विनियम 03 माह में बनाये जायेंगे।
- (15) भू-राजस्व से संबंधित अधिनियमों/नियमों/ शासनादेशों में प्रचलित विधियों एवं समय-समय पर दिये गये मा0 न्यायालयों के आदेश के अन्तर्गत यदि भविष्य में प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा घृत भूमि की अधिकारिता/अन्तरण के सम्बन्ध में राजस्व विधि से असंगतता पायी जाती है, तो 30प्र0 राजस्व संहिता, 2006 यथा संशोधित अथवा अन्य सुसंगत राजस्व विधि में विहित प्राविधानों के अनुसार कार्यवाही की जायेगी।

उपरोक्त के अतिरिक्त प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की धारा 3 की उप-धारा (ट) से (द) में उल्लिखित शर्तों, जिनकी पूर्ति किये जाने के सम्बन्धी पत्र दिनांक 12-12-2022 द्वारा वचनबद्धता दी गयी थी, की पूर्ति किया जाना सुनिश्चित किया जायेगा।


Peeyush Srivastava (एम0 पी अग्रवाल)
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU) प्रमुख सचिव।
Ghaziabad



सरकारी गजट, उत्तर प्रदेश

उत्तर प्रदेशीय सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

असाधारण

विधायी परिशिष्ट

भाग-2, खण्ड (क)

(उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश)

लखनऊ, मंगलवार, 27 जून, 2023

आषाढ 6, 1945 शक सम्वत्

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन

विधायी अनुभाग-1

संख्या 234/79-वि-1-2023-2-क-9-2023

लखनऊ, 27 जून, 2023

अधिसूचना

विविध

भारत का संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के खण्ड (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्ति का प्रयोग करके राज्यपाल द्वारा निम्नलिखित उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 (उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन 2023) जिससे उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1 प्रशासनिक रूप से सम्बन्धित है, प्रख्यापित किया गया है जो इस अधिसूचना द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की सूचनार्थ प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023

(उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन 2023)

[भारत गणराज्य के चौहत्तरवें वर्ष में राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित]

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 का अग्रतर संशोधन करने के लिये

अध्यादेश

चूँकि राज्य विधान भण्डल सत्र में नहीं है और राज्यपाल का यह समाधान हो गया है कि ऐसी परिस्थितियाँ विद्यमान हैं, जिनके कारण उन्हें तुरन्त कार्यवाही करना आवश्यक हो गया है :

अतएव, अब, भारत का संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के खण्ड (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करके, राज्यपाल निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश प्रख्यापित करती है:-

1-यह अध्यादेश उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 संक्षिप्त नाम कहा जायेगा।

2- उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 (जिसे आगे "मूल अधिनियम" कहा गया है) की अनुसूची 2 में, क्रम संख्या 32 के पश्चात्, उक्त अनुसूची के स्तम्भ निम्नानुसार संशोधित किये जायेंगे और नव स्थापित विश्वविद्यालयों के लिये क्रम संख्या 32 के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्या बढ़ा दी जायेंगी,-

उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन 2019 की अनुसूची 2 का संशोधन

क्रम संख्या	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजक निकाय का नाम
33	एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल, विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश	सुन्दर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश

कठिनाइयां दूर करने की शक्ति

3—(1)राज्य सरकार, एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश की स्थापना के सम्बन्ध में किसी कठिनाई को दूर करने के प्रयोजनार्थ, गजट में प्रकाशित आदेश द्वारा यह निदेश प्रदान कर सकती है कि मूल अधिनियम के उपबन्ध, ऐसी अवधि, जैसा कि आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट किया जाय, के दौरान ऐसे अनुकूलनों के अधधीन उपान्तरण, परिवर्द्धन या लोप, जैसा कि वह आवश्यक या समीचीन समझे, के माध्यम से प्रभावी होंगे : परन्तु यह कि इस अध्यादेश के प्रारंभ होने के दिनांक से दो वर्ष के पश्चात् ऐसा कोई आदेश नहीं किया जायेगा—

(2)उप-धारा (1) के अधीन किया गया प्रत्येक आदेश, उसे किये जाने के पश्चात्, यथाशक्य शीघ्र राज्य विधान मण्डल के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष रखा जायेगा।

आनंदीबेन पटेल,
राज्यपाल,
उत्तर प्रदेश।

आज्ञा से,
अतुल श्रीवास्तव,
प्रमुख सचिव।

No. 234(2)/LXXIX-V-1-2023-2-ka-9-2023

Dated Lucknow, June 27, 2023

IN pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of the Uttar Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Tritiya Sanshodhan) Adhyadesh, 2023 (Uttar Pradesh Adhyadesh Sankhya 8 of 2023) promulgated by the Governor. The Ucca Shiksha Anubhag-I is administratively concerned with the said Ordinance.

THE UTTAR PRADESH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES (THIRD AMENDMENT)
ORDINANCE, 2023

(U.P. Ordinance no. 8 of 2023)

[Promulgated by the Governor in the Seventy-fourth Year of the Republic of India]

AN

ORDINANCE

further to amend the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019.

WHEREAS the State Legislature is not in session and the Governor is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance :-

Short title

1. This Ordinance may be called the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities (Third Amendment) Ordinance, 2023 .

Amendment of

Schedule 2 of U.P.

Act no. 12 of

2019

2. In Schedule 2 of the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019 (hereinafter referred to as the "principal Act") after serial no. 32, the Columns of the said Schedule shall be amended as below and after serial no. 32 for the newly established Universities the following serial number shall be inserted,-

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Name of the Sponsoring Body
33.	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh	Sunder Deep Educational Society, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh

3. (1) The State Government may, for the purposes of removing any difficulty in relation to the establishment of SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh, by order published in the *Gazette* direct that the provisions of the principal Act shall during such period, as may be specified in the order, have effect subject to such adaptations, whether by way of modification, addition or omission, as it may deem necessary or expedient:

Power to
remove
difficulties

Provided that no such order shall be made after two years from the date of commencement of this Ordinance.

(2) Every order made under sub-section (1) shall be laid before both Houses of the State Legislature, as soon as may be, after it is made.

ANANDIBEN PATEL,
Governor,
Uttar Pradesh.

By order,
ATUL SRIVASTAVA,
Pramukh Sachiv.

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Uttar Pradesh Shasan
Uchcha Shiksha Anubhag-1

In pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of Notification no 1046/70-1-2023-20(3)/2021, dated 14 July, 2023:

Notification

No.- 1046/70-1-2023-20(3)/2021

Lucknow : Dated: 14 July, 2023

WHEREAS a private University with the name of SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh sponsored by Sunder Deep Educational Society, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh has been established vide the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019 (U.P. Act no. 12 of 2019) as amended by the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities (Third Amendment) Ordinance, 2023 (U.P. Ordinance no. 8 of 2023).

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers under sub-section (1) of section 7 of the aforesaid Act, the Governor is pleased to permit the aforesaid University to operate with the name SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh in Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.



By Order,

(M. P. Agrawal)
Pramukh Sachiv

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

5

List of Students to whom Scholarship provided by the University

SN	COURSE	NAME	FATHER NAME	Course Fees	Scholarship
1	B.Tech.- Cyber Sec.	Akshit Choudhary	Sitam Singh	105000	15000
2	B.Tech.-CSE	Harsh Soni	Narendra Soni	105000	15000
3	B.Tech.-CSE	Pankaj Sharma	Chandrapal Sharma	105000	15000
4	B.Tech.-CSE	Yash Kashyap	Devendra Kumar	105000	15000
5	B.Tech.-CSE	Vishal Vats	Pramod Kumar Sharma	105000	15000
6	B.Tech.-CSE	Ashish Kumar	Rajbahadur Singh	105000	15000
7	B.Tech.-CSE	Rohit Chauhan	Rajveer Singh	105000	20000
8	B.Tech.-CSE	Dharmender	Shiv Dyal Ahirwar	105000	20000
9	B.Tech.-CSE	Vaibhav Sharma	Mukesh Kumar Sharma	105000	20000
10	B.Tech.-CSE	Rajat Kumar	Rajkumar	105000	20000
11	B.Tech.-CSE	Vedansh Dhanraj	Jitendar Singh	105000	22000
12	B.Tech.-CSE	Varun Tomar	Pramod Kumar	105000	22000
13	B.Tech.-CSE	Divyam Jha	Govind Jha	105000	23000
14	B.Tech.-CSE	Gaurav Kumar	Surendra Singh	105000	23000
15	B.Tech.-CSE	Aayush Verma	Vishanu Kant Verma	105000	25000
16	B.Tech.-CSE	Hemant Sharma	Omprakash Sharma	105000	25000
17	B.Tech.-CSE	Sohil Khan	Umeed Ali	105000	25000
18	D.Tech.-CSE	Kashish Rana	Kalyan Singh	105000	25000
19	B.Tech.-CSE	Kunal Singh	Harpal Singh	105000	25000
20	B.Tech.-CSE	Soyab Saifi	Md. Afzal	105000	25000
21	B.Tech.-CSE-AIML	Mohit Kumar	Arvind Kumar	105000	20000
22	B.Tech.-CSE-AIML	Aditya Gaur	Virendra Kumar Sharma	105000	20000
23	BCA - Cloud Computing	Sapna Rawat	Heera Singh	70000	10000
24	BCA - Cloud Computing	Roshni	Md. Allauddin	70000	10000
25	BCA - Cloud Computing	Harshit Rana	Brijpal Rana	70000	10000
26	BCA - Cloud Computing	Jayant Siddhu	Munna Singh	70000	10000
27	BCA - Cloud Computing	Prashant Shishodia	Sushil Kumar	70000	10000
28	BCA - Cloud Computing	Ritik	Satendra Singh	70000	10000
29	BCA - Cloud Computing	Divyansh Sharma	Akhilesh Sharma	70000	10000
30	BCA - Cloud Computing	Deepak Kumar Paswan	Prabhu Dayal Paswan	70000	10000
31	BCA - Cloud Computing	Shivam Mahur	Bineet Singh	70000	11000
32	BCA - Cloud Computing	Mohd. Shadab	Mohd. Tahir	70000	11500
33	BCA - Cloud Computing	Shivam Pal	Anar Singh	72000	12000
34	BCA - Cloud Computing	Vasu Sharma	Kiranpal Sharma	70000	12000
35	BCA - Data Science	Shorya Singh	Arvind Kumar	70000	10000
36	BCA - Data Science	Aditya Chauhan	Amit Kumar	70000	10000
37	BCA - Data Science	Pryash Joshi	Raj Kumar Singh	70000	10000
38	BCA - Data Science	Nischal Singh Siddhu	Sudhir Kumar	70000	10000
39	BCA - Data Science	Aditi Tomar	Yatendra Singh	70000	10000
40	BCA - Data Science	Suraj Yadav	Birendra Yadav	72000	10000
41	BCA - Data Science	Dhruv Verma	Manoj Verma	70000	10000
42	BCA - Data Science	Ashutosh Vashistha	Ramgopal Sharma	70000	10000
43	BCA - Data Science	Diwakar	Avdesh Kumar Yadav	70000	10000

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

44	BCA - Data Science	Piyush Kumar	Arvind Chauhan	70000	10000
45	BCA - Data Science	Sagar Sharma	Ram Shiromani Sharma	70000	10000
46	BCA - Data Science	Nitin Kumar	Arbind Kumar	70000	11000
47	BCA - Data Science	Abhinav Sharma	Gireesh Sharma	70000	12000
48	BCA - Data Science	Shivansh Sharma	Pradeep Sharma	70000	12000
49	BCA - Data Science	Priyanshi Chauhan	Bhanwar Singh	70000	12000
50	BCA - Data Science	Vikas	Manish Kumar	70000	12000
51	BCA - Data Science	Deepanshi Atras	Sanjay Atras	70000	12000
52	BCA - Data Science	Rudra Singh	Satish Kumar	70000	12000
53	BCA - Data Science	Pragati Mishra	Mukesh Mishra	70000	12000
54	BCA - Data Science	Aditya Chauhan	Pramod Chauhan	70000	12000
55	BCA - Data Science	Rahul	Naresh	70000	12000
56	BCA - Data Science	Nikhil Rana	Manoj Rana	70000	12000
57	BCA - Data Science	Preet Yadav	Manish Yadav	70000	12000
58	BCA - Data Science	Yash Rana	Kishanpal Singh	70000	12000
59	BCA - Data Science	Sachin Saini	Chetan Saini	70000	12000
60	BCA - Data Science	Keshav Bhardwaj	Tarun Sharma	70000	12000
61	BCA - Data Science	Mahendra Pratap Singh	Mahesh Chandra	70000	12000
62	BCA - Data Science	Raj Verma	Dhruv Verma	70000	12000
63	BCA - Data Science	Sambhav Tripathi	Anil Kumar Tripathi	70000	12000
64	BCA - Data Science	Muhammad Akib Khan	Alimuiddin	70000	12000
65	BCA - Data Science	Tanu Tonk	Pravendra Kumar	70000	12000
66	BHMCT	Suraj Goswami	Kishan Giri	70000	10000
67	BHMCT	Abhishek	Sanjay	70000	10000
68	D.Pharm.	Khushnuma	Mustakeem Ali	85000	9000
69	D.Pharm.	Ritik	Charan Singh	85000	9000
70	D.Pharm.	Sachin Yadav	Bijendra Yadav	85000	9000
71	D.Pharm.	Varsha	Pappu	85000	9000
72	D.Pharm.	Vinit Nagar	Virendra Singh	85000	9000
73	D.Pharm.	Manjit Pal	Pawan Kumar	85000	9000
74	D.Pharm.	Vansh Sharma	Gajendra Sharma	85000	9000
75	D.Pharm.	Tushar Dhaniya	Lalit Kumar	85000	9000
76	D.Pharm.	Tushar Goswami	Udayveer Goswami	85000	9000
77	D.Pharm.	Lalit Kumar	Ashok Kumar	85000	9000
78	D.Pharm.	Mohd. Kaif Raza	Nadeem Raza	85000	9000
79	D.Pharm.	Sunil Pal	Nand Kishor Pal	85000	9000
80	D.Pharm.	Sanju Pal	Sawarjeet Pal	85000	9000
81	D.Pharm.	Abdul Ahad	Noor Mohammad	85000	9000
82	D.Pharm.	Mohd. Saad	Mohd. Farukh	85000	9000
83	D.Pharm.	Preeti	Rampal	85000	9000
84	D.Pharm.	Sahil Jayant	Ashok Jayant	85000	9000
85	D.Pharm.	Sumit Sharma	Anil Sharma	85000	9000
86	D.Pharm.	Preet Sharma	Prabhakar Sharma	85000	9500
87	D.Pharm.	Praveen Bhati	Rajendra	85000	10000
88	D.Pharm.	Ikbali	Mohd. Jibrial	85000	10000
89	D.Pharm.	Raj Bhati	Vikram Singh	85000	10000
90	D.Pharm.	Aashish Kumar	Mukesh Kumar	85000	10000

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

91	D.Pharm.	Lucky Tomer	Rajender Singh	85000	10000
92	D.Pharm.	Shwaj Khan	Ikram Khan	85000	10000
93	D.Pharm.	Harsh Tomar	Jaiveer Singh	85000	10000
94	Dip.-CE	Navish Yadav	Sanjay Yadav	50000	10000
95	Dip.-CE	Krish Rawat	Satendra Singh	50000	10000
96	Dip.-CE	Vansh Punia	Arun Kumar Punia	50000	10000
97	Dip.-CE	Devashish Saxena	Sanjay Saxena	50000	10000
98	Dip.-CE	Pukar Sahni	Binda Sahni	50000	10000
99	Dip.-CE	Aryan Chaudhary	Vikash Kumar	50000	14000
100	Dip.-CE	Krishna Pratap	Kushal Pal	50000	14500
101	Dip.-CE	MD Javed Khan	Abdul Banke Khan	50000	15000
102	Dip.-CSE	Mohd Danish	Mohd Riyaj	50000	9000
103	Dip.-CSE	Abhishek Dwivedi	Krishna Kant Dwivedi	50000	9000
104	Dip.-CSE	Sachin Rajput	Gaya Prasad Rajput	50000	9500
105	Dip.-CSE	Prashant Singh	Raju Singh	50000	9500
106	Dip.-CSE	Vishal Verma	Sunil Kumar	50000	9500
107	Dip.-CSE	Krishna	Jugendra Singh	50000	9500
108	Dip.-CSE	Humayou	Akram	60000	10000
109	Dip.-CSE	Deepika Patel	Manoj Patel	50000	10000
110	Dip.-CSE	Yash Kumar	Pawan Kumar	50000	10000
111	Dip.-CSE	Vishant Teotia	Sushil Teotia	50000	10000
112	Dip.-CSE	Kanav Gupta	Sharwan Kumar Singhal	50000	10000
113	Dip.-CSE	Harsh Tomar	Ashok Tomar	50000	10000
114	Dip.-CSE	Divya Singh	O. P. Singh	50000	10000
115	Dip.-CSE	Yash Chaudhary	Shiv Rahul	50000	10000
116	Dip.-CSE	Nitेश Kumar	Rakesh Kumar	52000	10000
117	Dip.-CSE	Abhishek Yadav	Samarpal Yadav	50000	10000
118	Dip.-CSE	Krish Panchal	Dharamveer	50000	10000
119	Dip.-CSE	Dipanshu	Sunil Kumar	50000	10000
120	Dip.-CSE	Gaurav Rathi	Pintu Singh	50000	10000
121	Dip.-CSE	Lucky Panchal	Devdutt Kumar	50000	10000
122	Dip.-CSE	Dev Kumar	Shriom Upadhyay	50000	10000
123	Dip.-CSE	Shubham Sharma	K C Sharma	50000	10000
124	Dip.-CSE	Suhaib	Mohd Hasmat	50000	10000
125	Dip.-CSE	Shivam Rana	Rajender Singh	50000	10000
126	Dip.-CSE	Sahil Chouhan	Shailendra Singh	50000	10000
127	Dip.-CSE	Subhan Shekh	Hosildar Shekh	50000	10000
128	Dip.-CSE	Hardik Tomar	Shripal Tomar	50000	10000
129	Dip.-CSE	Harshit Kardam	Om Prakash	50000	10000
130	Dip.-CSE	Aman Bhardwaj	Jai Gopal Sharma	50000	10000
131	Dip.-CSE	Varun Rana	Aadesh Rana	50000	10000
132	Dip.-CSE	Himanshu Yadav	Jitendra Singh	50000	10000
133	Dip.-CSE	Deepanshu Rana	Sunil Kumar	50000	10000
134	Dip.-CSE	Jatin	Rajkumar Singh	50000	10000
135	Dip.-CSE	Lokesh Kumar	Akhilesh Kumar	50000	10000
136	Dip.-CSE	Ankit Kumar Yadav	Hareram yadav	50000	10000
137	Dip.-CSE	Md. Aftab Alam	Md. Mansoor	50000	10000

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

138	Dip.-CSE	Md. Dilshad	Shams Alam	50000	10000
139	Dip.-CSE	Sunny Adhana	Tejpal Adhana	50000	10000
140	Dip.-CSE	Arun Chauhan	Yashpal Singh	50000	11500
141	Dip.-CSE	Sumit Chauhan	Rakesh Singh	50000	11500
142	Dip.-CSE	Nitin Kansal	Mukesh Kansal	50000	13000
143	Dip.-CSE	Lavkush Rana	Sunil KUMar	50000	14500
144	Dip.-CSE	Riya Kumari	Subhash Yadav	50000	15000
145	Dip.-EC	Yogesh Bhati	Kailash Bhati	50000	10000
146	Dip.-EC	Mohit Raghav	Pramod Kumar	50000	12000
147	Dip.-EC	Shivam Sharma	Sandeep Sharma	50000	14500
148	Dip.-EC	Mohd Abdulla	Mohd. Suleman	50000	15000
149	Dip.-EC	Aditya Chauhan	Bhoopendra Singh	50000	15000
150	Dip.-EE	Abhishek Singh	Munna Singh	50000	10000
151	Dip.-EE	Ashish Pandey	Sanoj Kumar Pandey	50000	10000
152	Dip.-EE	Mohd. Mustafa	Mohd. Yakub	50000	10000
153	Dip.-EE	Farhan	Mumtaz	50000	10000
154	Dip.-EE	Rohit Manjhi	Uday Bhan	50000	10000
155	Dip.-EE	Rinku	Jai Prakash	50000	10000
156	Dip.-EE	Prakash Patel	Ajay Patel	50000	10000
157	Dip.-EE	Vashu Dev	Ashok Kumar	50000	10000
158	Dip.-EE	Dhruv Yadav	Sudesh Yadav	50000	10000
159	Dip.-EE	Love Kumar Meena	Gyan Prakash Meena	50000	10000
160	Dip.-EE	Krish Tyagi	Yogesh Tyagi	50000	10000
161	Dip.-EE	Satyam Yadav	Surender Yadav	50000	13000
162	Dip.-EE	Dev Kumar	Pradeep Kumar	50000	14000
163	Dip.-EE	Manuj Chauhan	Kirshan Pal Singh	50000	14500
164	Dip.-EE	Aman Khutail	Ravindra	50000	14500
165	Dip.-EE	Abhishek Kumar Ray	Shambhu Ray	50000	14500
166	Dip.-EE	Vikas Kumar	Tarkeshwar Singh	50000	14500
167	Dip.-EE	Deepak	Ranveer Singh	50000	14500
168	Dip.-EE	Rahul Kumar	Sanjeev Kumar	50000	15000
169	Dip.-EE	Gaurav Kumar	Awadhnath Yadav	50000	15000
170	Dip.-ME	Jagdeep Singh	Gurusevak Singh	50000	10000
171	Dip.-ME	Divyansh Tyagi	Sachin Tyagi	50000	10000
172	Dip.-ME	Durgesh Tiwari	Praduman Tiwari	50000	10000
173	Dip.-ME	Manish Tomer	Jagmohan	50000	10000
174	Dip.-ME	Harsh Rana	Pramod Rana	50000	10000
175	Dip.-ME	Sumit Kumar Pal	Ram Nagina Pal	50000	10000
176	Dip.-ME	Vishal Yadav	Rakesh Yadav	50000	12000
177	Dip.-ME	Kisna Tyagi	Vikas Tyagi	50000	12000
178	Dip.-ME	Nishant Pal	Suresh Pal	50000	12000
179	Dip.-ME	Tanish Nagar	Vinod Nagar	50000	12500
180	Dip.-ME	Alkaif	Naeem	50000	14500
181	Dip.-ME	Vivek Kumar	Naresh Kumar	50000	14500
182	Dip.-ME	Tushar	Krishan Pal	50000	14500
183	Dip.-ME	Astitva Paliya	Gagan Kumar Paliya	50000	14500
184	Dip.-ME	Abhay Pratap	Ravindra Singh	50000	14500

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

185	Dip.-ME	Talib Khan	Mohd. Tahir Khan	50000	15000
186	Dip.-ME	Anmol Yadav	Yogendra Singh	50000	15000
187	LLM	Mitika Chaudhary	Tilakram Chaudhary	60000	10000
188	LLM	Farheen	Saleem	60000	10000
189	LLM	Mustafizur Rehman	Azizur Rehman	60000	10000
190	LLM	Parween Kumar Jha	Krishna Kumar Jha	60000	10000
191	LLM	Shalu Sharma	Ram Vilas Sharma	60000	10000



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Annexure-6

Composition of Board of Studies & Academic Council

Academic Council approved the courses of study and curriculum on recommendation of Board of Studies.

The constitution of Academic Council is-

1. Vice Chancellor
2. Pro Chancellor
3. All Deans
4. All Directors
5. All Head of Departments
6. All Professors
7. Two Associate Professors and Two Assistant Professors
8. Two distinguish Academicians from outside the University nominated by the Chancellor
9. The Registrar

Board of Studies

1. Head of The Department
2. All Professors of the Department as member
3. One Professor/Associate Professor from other department nominated by the Vice Chancellor
4. 2 Associate Professors to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor on rotation basis
5. 2 Assistant Professors to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor on rotation basis
6. 2 External Experts 1 each from Industry and other University nominated by the Vice Chancellor



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019)
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Pin-201015 (U.P.)

MINUTES OF THE MEETING (Executive Council)

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council held on 19-12-2023 at 11.30 AM in the Board Room, Ground Floor, Main block of the University.

The following were present:

1-	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar	In-Chair
2-	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	Member
3-	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	Member
4-	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	Member
5-	Prof. (Dr.) Dinesh K. Chutani	Member
6-	Prof. (Dr.) A.K. Saini	Member
7-	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh	Member
8-	Dr. Ruchi Nager	Member
9-	Mr. Shivam Jindal	Member
10-	Shree Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar & Member

The following agenda items were taken up for discussion:

AGENDA ITEMS:

01. To welcome and note presence of members to the first meeting of the Executive Council.

On the onset Hon'ble Vice Chancellor welcomed all the members to the first meeting of the Executive Council. All the members were formally introduced and significance of their contribution to Executive Council was highlighted. It was resolved to note the presence of all the members


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

02. To note and confirm the first statutes of the University.

The first statutes of the University were taken up for discussion and unanimously resolved to confirm the same.

03. To note and approve the following Ordinances of the University.

Ordinance 1: The admission of students to the University and their enrollment



- Ordinance 2: The fees to be charged for courses of study in the University and for examinations, degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University
- Ordinance 3: Conduct of examination and evaluation of programs leading to all Bachelor's/Master's Degrees and Under-Graduate Diploma's following the semester system.
- Ordinance 4: Bachelor of Technology Program
- Ordinance 5: Bachelor of Computer Applications Program
- Ordinance 6: Diploma in Engineering Program
- Ordinance 7: Master of Legislative Law Program
- Ordinance 8: Bachelor of Hotel Management and Catering Technology Program
- Ordinance 9: Maintenance of Discipline among students
- Ordinance 10: Pertaining to Discipline, Security and Maintenance of Hostels
- Ordinance 11: Ph.D Program

The above-mentioned Ordinances from Number 1 to 11 were taken up by the Council for discussion. It was unanimously resolved to ratify the same.

Further, Dr. Vibha Singh suggested the composition of the Board of Faculties, Board of Studies and Examination Committee. It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the compositions of the Board of Faculties, Board of Studies and Examination Committee. The composition of the above Body/Boards shall be as per ordinance 12, 13 and 14 respectively attached as annexure 1.

04. To consider and approve the Service Rules to be followed by employees of the University.

The proposed Service Rules were thoroughly discussed and it was unanimously resolved to approve the same.

Prof. (Dr.) A.K. Saini proposed that the Conduct Rules and Code of Ethics should be framed for the students as well. It was decided to frame the same for the approval of the Executive Council.

Furthermore, Prof. (Dr.) Dinesh Chutani suggested that the following policies should be framed for the University.

1. IPR Policy,
2. Promotion Policy and
3. Consultancy Policy


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SNCU

It was unanimously resolved to frame the above mentioned 3 policies for the approval of the Executive Council.

05. To discuss and approve the establishment of the following Schools allowed by the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor under clause 17 (6) of Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019.

- i) School of Engineering and Technology
- ii) School of Computer Applications
- iii) School of Pharmaceutical Sciences
- iv) School of Hotel and Tourism Management
- v) School of Law and Legal Studies

The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the establishment of the above-mentioned schools of the University.

06. To consider and approve the establishment of the following Schools in the University.

- i) School of Architecture Planning & Design
- ii) School of Management Studies
- iii) School of Education
- iv) School of Humanities & Social Sciences
- v) School of Sciences

In order to align with the University's strategic vision, to diversify and enhance its academic offerings, in fostering excellence and specializations in the various fields of study, the establishment of the above-mentioned Schools was taken up for discussion. After a detailed discussion, it was unanimously resolved to establish these, Schools.

07. To note and confirm the commencement of the following programs in the under mentioned Schools permitted by the Honorable Vice Chancellor under clause 17(6) of Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019, from the session 2023-24 onwards.

S.N.	Program	Name of the Schools
1.	Bachelor of Technology (Honors) - 4 Year	School of Engineering and Technology
2.	Diploma in Engineering - 3 Year	School of Engineering and Technology
3.	Bachelor of Computer Applications (Honors)- 4 years	School of Computer Applications
4.	Master of Legislative Law - 2 Year	School of Law and Legal Studies
5.	Bachelor of Pharmacy	School of Pharmacy and



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SC)
Ghaziabad

		Science
6.	Diploma in Pharmacy	School of Pharmacy and Science
7.	Bachelor in Hotel Management and Catering Technology - 4 year	School of Hotel Management and Catering Technology

The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the commencement of the above-mentioned programs under the mentioned Schools in the University from the session 2023-24 onwards except for program at Serial No. 5 & 6. The approved for programs at serial No. 5 & 6 was conditional, subject to approval by Pharmacy Council of India.

08. To consider and approve the commencement of the following programs from the session 2024-25 onwards.

S.N.	Program	Name of the Schools
1.	Bachelor of Computer Applications (Honors with Research)- 4 years	School of Computer Applications
2.	Bachelor of Business Administration (Honors) - 4 years	School of Management Studies
3.	Bachelor of Business Administration (Honors with Research) - 4 years	School of Management Studies
4.	Master of Business Administration - 2 Years	School of Management Studies
5.	Master of Computer Applications - 2 years	School of Computer Applications

In order to ensure timely planning, faculty recruitment, infrastructure development, and curriculum development, the commencement of the above-mentioned programs under the mentioned Schools in the University from the session 2024-25 onwards were taken up for discussion. After a detailed discussion, it was unanimously resolved to allow the commencement of these Programs from the session 2024-25.



9. To consider and approve the various appointments in the University attached annexure 2.
- The agenda was taken up for discussion. After a detailed discussion, it was unanimously resolved to approve the various appointments in the University as given in the Annexure 2.

Dr. Ashish Srivastava
Registrar
Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

10. To note and approve the Academic Calendar and list of Holidays to be observed by the University for the Calendar year 2024 attached as annexure 3.

It was resolved to note the list of holidays to be observed by the University during the Calendar year 2024.

Any Other Item:

11. Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs) with the permission of the Chair suggested to start a new Program namely BBA LL.B., a 5-year integrated course in the School of Law and Legal Studies of the University from the session 2024-25.

The item was taken up for discussion. After a detailed discussion, it was unanimously resolved to allow the commencement of BBA LL.B. Program from the session 2024-25.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

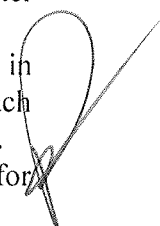


REGISTRAR
Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Ordinance No. - 12

THE BOARD OF FACULTIES

1. The Dean of a Faculty shall be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst Professors of the faculty, for a period of 3 years by rotation. The Vice-Chancellor may reduce the period or extend the period for another term.
2. The Dean of a Faculty shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Faculty and shall ensure that various deliberations of the Board of Faculty are communicated to the Academic Council, approval sought where required, and implementation ensured within given time lines.
3. The composition of the Board of Faculty shall be as follows:
 - (a) Dean of Faculty – Chairperson
 - (b) All Principals of the colleges/schools under the Faculty
 - (c) All the Heads of the Department in the Faculty
 - (d) All Professors in the departments under the Faculty
 - (e) Any subject expert(s) not below the rank of Professor from University of repute nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, if and when required.
 - (f) Two Associate Professors from the departments in the Faculty, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor in rotation
4. The Board of Faculty will deliberate upon all matters related to teaching, research and consultancy services broadly being:
 - (a) To coordinate the teaching, research and consultancy work in the departments assigned to the Faculty.
 - (b) To coordinate the teaching and research work of inter-disciplinary / inter-departmental nature in the Faculty;
 - (c) To review the arrangements of the space / room allocation for the lectures/seminars, laboratories, tutorial etc. among the Departments in the Faculty;
 - (d) To deliberate on the recommendations of the Board of Studies for the approval of the Academic Council
 - (e) To consider and act on any proposal regarding the academic advancement of the students in the Faculty.
 - (f) To consider schemes for the advancement of the standard of teaching and research and to submit proposals in this regard to the Academic Council;
 - (g) To deliberate on all research proposals from various departments for further submitting to the University or funding agency.
 - (h) The Faculty Board shall have the power to approve the names of the examiners in each subject after considering the proposed list by the Board of studies of each department and forward the same to the Examination Division for empanelment.
 - (i) To remit any matter to a Board of Studies within the purview of the Faculty for consideration and report;
 - (j) To perform all other functions which may be prescribed by the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and Rules & Regulations, to consider all such matters as may be referred to it by the Executive Council, Academic Council or the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (k) To delegate to the Dean or to any other member of the Board of Faculty or to a Committee such powers, general or specific, as may be desired in the interest of the University


Deevush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

- 5.
- (a) The Board of Faculty shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor and have tenure of two years. The meeting of the Board of Faculty shall be convened by the Dean of Faculty twice a year, preferably before start of each semester. Special meetings may be called by the Dean on his own initiative or on the written request from minimum one third members of the Board or on the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (b) The quorum for a meeting of the Faculty Board shall be one-half of its total members.
 - (c) Notice for the ordinary meeting of the Faculty Board shall be issued at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting.
 - (d) The decisions taken in the meeting of the Board of Faculty shall be implemented after due approval of the concerned Officers or the authorities of the University.
 - (e) In case a meeting of the Board of Faculty is not possible for any reason the Dean of Faculty shall have the emergency power to act after seeking written approval of the Vice-Chancellor. Such decisions shall be reported and ratified in the next meeting of the Board of Faculty and/or the Academic Council.
 - (f) In case of any dispute the matter will be referred to the Vice - Chancellor whose decision shall be final and binding on all the departments under the Faculty.
6. A vacancy in the Board of Faculty is filled up for the residue of the term of the members whose place has become vacant, as soon as practicable

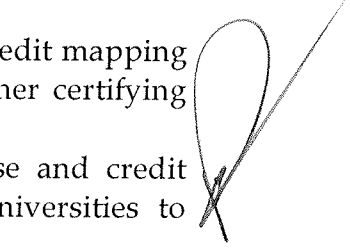


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Ordinance No. - 13

THE BOARD OF STUDIES

1. Every College will have its Board of Studies for each department, the constitution of which shall be as follows:
 - (a) Head of the Department (HOD) - Chairperson
 - (b) All Professors of the Department as member
 - (c) Two Associate and Two Assistant Professors of the Department nominated by the Vice-Chancellor on rotation as member
 - (d) One Professor/Associate Professor from other department nominated by the Vice-Chancellor
 - (e) Two external experts, one each from industry and other University nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Head of the Department shall be the Chairperson, provided the HOD is of the Professor rank, else the Director/Principal of the college /school shall be the chairperson
3. In case of new programs/ department to be started by the University, the Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a temporary Board of Studies which shall be operative till such time the department is fully established.
4. The functions of the Board of Studies are as under:
 - (a) To design and develop the curriculum for all the programmes being offered by the Departments/College.
 - (b) To design and develop syllabi of all courses being offered by the department and will also co-ordinate the need for improvement and modification of the syllabi and other needs to strengthen the department with changing needs of the industry.
 - (c) To recommend books and reading materials for courses concerned.
 - (d) To recommend laboratory and experiments for courses concerned and continuous improvement with changing needs.
 - (e) Prepare and recommend for approval of the detailed scheme of teaching and Conduct and Evaluation of Examinations for all programmes offered by the department or proposed to be offered.
 - (f) To monitor and review the progress of the Research Scholars undergoing PhD program under their department.
 - (g) The board will send its recommendation on course and credit mapping in case of collaborations with foreign Universities or other certifying agencies.
 - (h) The board will also send its recommendation on course and credit mapping in case of transfer or student from other universities to programmes offered by the department.
 - (i) Prepare panel of Question Paper Setters and Examiners for the Year/Semester End Examination for approval of the Board of Faculty
 - (j) To monitor the functioning of the Academic Review Committee and present to the Board of Faculty all matters needing the attention and/or approval of the Academic Council.


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SGU Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

- (k) To advise on all matters relating to their respective subjects referred to them by the Vice-Chancellor, Board of Faculty or the Academic Council
- 5.
- (a) The Board of Studies shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor and have tenure of two years. The meeting of the Board of Studies shall be convened by the Chairperson of the Board at least twice a year, preferably before start of each semester. Special meetings may be called by the Chairperson on his own initiative or on the written request of minimum one-third of the total members of the Board or on the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (b) The quorum for a meeting of the Board of Studies shall be one - half of its total members.
- (c) Notice for the ordinary meeting of the Board of Studies shall be issued at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting.
- (d) The decisions taken in the meeting of the Board of Studies shall be implemented after due approval of the concerned Officers or the authorities of the University.
- (e) In case of any dispute the matter will be referred to the Vice - Chancellor whose decision shall be final and binding on all
6. A vacancy in the Board of Studies is filled up for the residue of the term of the members whose place has become vacant, as soon as practicable.
7. Two or more departments may have a common Board of Studies.



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Ordinance No. - 14

THE EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

1. The University shall have an Examination Committee, the constitution of which shall be as follows:
 - (a) Vice-Chancellor or his nominee not below the rank of Professor - Chairperson
 - (b) Two Principals/Directors of Colleges nominated by the Vice-Chancellor by rotation
 - (c) Two external experts, not below the rank of Professor, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor
 - (d) Controller of Examinations - Member Secretary
 - (e) In case of any matter related to college(s)/school (s) not represented in the committee the Director/ Principal of the concerned college(s)/school(s) shall be invited as special invitee, with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, only to consider college(s) specific issues.
2. The Committee shall supervise all the examinations of the University, including moderation and tabulation to ensure their proper conduct and shall perform the following other functions, namely:
 - (a) To review from time to time the results of the University examinations and submit reports thereon to the Academic Council.
 - (b) To make recommendations to the Academic Council for the improvement of the examination system.
 - (c) To review the list of examiners proposed by the Board of Faculty and finalize the same after approval of the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (d) To take actions in accordance with the approved Ordinances and Rules & Regulations, wherever necessary against the candidates, question paper setters, examiners, moderators or any other persons connected with the conduct of an examination and found guilty of malpractices in relation to the conduct of the examination
3. The Examination Committee may appoint such number of sub-committees as it think fit, and in particular, may delegate to any one or more persons or sub-committees the power to deal with and decide cases relating to the use of unfair means by the examinees.
4. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes, it shall be lawful for the Examination Committee or, as the case may be, for a sub- committee or any person to whom the Examination Committee has delegated its power in this behalf under sub-clause (3), and as per the ordinances, Rules & Regulations, to debar an examinee from future examinations of the University, if in its or his opinion, such examinee is found guilty of using unfair means at any such examinations or to inflict any other punishment as laid down in the University Ordinances, Rules & Regulations.


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Annexure-8

Eligibility Criteria

S. N.	Programme	Courses	Duration	Eligibility
1	Engineering B.Tech. (Hons.)	1. Computer Science and Engineering (CSE) 2. CSE – Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning (AI & ML). 3. CSE – Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (AI & DS) 4. CSE – Cyber Security	4 Years	Candidate must have passed intermediate (10+2) examination or its equivalent with compulsory subjects (Physics and Mathematics) and one of the optional subjects (Chemistry/Bio-Technology/Biology/Technical Vocational subject) and obtained at least 45% marks (40% marks for SC/ST category) the above subjects taken together.
2	Diploma in Engineering	1. Computer Science and Engineering 2. Information Technology 3. Interior Design	3 Years	10th / ITI in any discipline by Recognized Board (45% for Gen/ OBC and 40% for SC/ST)
3	Bachelor of Computer Applications	1. Cloud Computing 2. Data Science	3 Years	10+2 in any discipline with Mathematics in 10 th standard by Recognized Board (45% for Gen/OBC and 40% for SC/ST)
4	Bachelor of Computer Applications (Hons.)	1. Cloud Computing 2. Data Science	4 Years	10+2 in any discipline with Mathematics in 10 th standard by Recognized Board (45% for Gen/OBC and 40% for SC/ST)
5	Bachelor of Computer Applications (Hons. with Research)	1. Cloud Computing 2. Data Science	4 Years	10+2 in any discipline with Mathematics in 10 th standard by Recognized Board (45% for Gen/OBC and 40% for SC/ST)
6	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	1. Business Analytics 2. Hospital Management 3. Hospitality & Tourism Management	3 Years	10+2 in any discipline by Recognized Board (45% for Gen/OBC and 40% for SC/ST)
7	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) (Hons.)	1. Business Analytics 2. Hospital Management 3. Hospitality & Tourism Management	4 Years	10+2 in any discipline by Recognized Board (45% for Gen/OBC and 40% for SC/ST)
8	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) (Hons with Research)	1. Business Analytics 2. Hospital Management	4 Years	10+2 in any discipline by Recognized Board (45% for Gen/OBC and 40% for SC/ST)
9	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	1. Hospitality & Tourism Management	2 Years	Candidate must have passed (with/without grace) Bachelor's degree course of three years minimum duration from any recognized University with 50% marks (45% marks for SC/ST category) in aggregate
10	Pharmaceutical Sciences	1. D. Pharm	2 Years	Candidate must have passed 10 th Examination from any recognized Board
11	Pharmaceutical Sciences	1. B.Pharma	4 Years	Candidate must have passed 10+2 Examination with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with Mathematics/Biology



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Annexure-9

SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY
FEE STRUCTURE FOR THE SESSION 2023-24
FOR 1st Years

S.NO	PARTICULES	B.TECH	B.PHARMA	D.PHARMA	BBA/BCA	BHMCT	DIPLOMA IN ENGINEERING	LLM
1	Tution Fee	95000	95000	95000	60000	60000	40000	50000
2	Registration Fee & Enrolment (One Time) (Non Refundable)	1000	1000	500	500	500	500	500
3	Examination Fee (One Time Per Years) (Non Refundable)	6000	6000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
4	Other Charges such as PDP,Career Counceling,Annual Fuuction,Industrial Visit,Sports Library,Developmen t ect.	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000
5	Uniform (One Time) (Non Refundable)	4500	5000	5000	5000	4500	4500	0
	Total Fee	116500	117000	94500	79000	79000	59000	64500

Note:- Transport Facility Free First Years Only



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Annexure-10

SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY
FEE STRUCTURE FOR THE SESSION 2023-24
FOR 1st Years

S.NO	PARTICULES	B.TECH	B.PHARMA	D.PHARMA	BBA/BCA	BHMCT	DIPLOMA IN ENGINEERING	LLM
1	Tution Fee	95000	95000	95000	60000	60000	40000	50000
2	Registration Fee & Enrolment (One Time) (Non Refundable)	1000	1000	500	500	500	500	500
3	Examination Fee (One Time Per Years) (Non Refundable)	6000	6000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
4	Other Charges such as PDP,Career Counceling,Annual Fuuction,Industrial Visit,Sports Library,Developmen t ect.	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000
5	Uniform (One Time) (Non Refundable)	4500	5000	5000	5000	4500	4500	0
	Total Fee	116500	117000	94500	79000	79000	59000	64500

Note:- Transport Facility Free First Years Only



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University ()
Ghaziabad

10.11

11

List of Students to whom concession provided by the University

SN	COURSE	NAME	FATHER NAME	Course Fees	Concession
1	B.Tech.-CSE	Harsh Kumar Singh	Digvijay Singh	105000	5000
2	B.Tech.-CSE	Tarun Jadon	Devendra Singh	105000	5000
3	B.Tech.-CSE	Himanshu Jadon	Satendra Singh	105000	5000
4	B.Tech.-CSE	Rahul Singh	Prempal Singh	105000	8000
5	B.Tech.-CSE	Daksh Sharma	Lokesh Kumar Vats	105000	9500
6	B.Tech.-CSE	Shubham Gour	Rajbesh Kumar	105000	10000
7	B.Tech.-CSE	Sumit Kumar	Arvind Kumar	105000	10000
8	B.Tech.-CSE	Sparsh Chaudhary	Ravindra Chaudhary	105000	10000
9	B.Tech.-CSE	Shruti Verma	Ritender Kumar Verma	105000	10000
10	B.Tech.-CSE	Abhishek Rawat	Yashpal Rawat	105000	10000
11	B.Tech.-CSE-AIML	Umesh Kumar Gupta	Bheem Chand Gupta	105000	10000
12	BCA - Cloud Computing	Vivek Nagar	Rajendra Nagar	70000	5000
13	BCA - Cloud Computing	Sudhanshu Parashar	Sanjeev Kumar	70000	5000
14	BCA - Cloud Computing	Himanshu	Sudhakar Singh	70000	5000
15	BCA - Cloud Computing	Boby Yadav	Ombir Singh	70000	5000
16	BCA - Cloud Computing	Waseem Javed	Javed Akhtar	70000	5000
17	BCA - Cloud Computing	Varish Tyagi	Sanjeev Tyagi	70000	5000
18	BCA - Cloud Computing	Prince Gautam	Jagjeevan Ram	70000	5000
19	BCA - Cloud Computing	Mohammad Saadat Faiz	Tafseer Ahmad	70000	5000
20	BCA - Cloud Computing	Aman Yadav	Somnath Yadav	70000	5000
21	BCA - Cloud Computing	Gaurav Kashyap	Natram	70000	6000
22	BCA - Cloud Computing	Aman Yadav	Ram Bhool Yadav	70000	7000
23	BCA - Cloud Computing	Lucky	Neeraj	70000	7000
24	BCA - Cloud Computing	Ankit Kumar	Rajeev Kumar	70000	7000
25	BCA - Cloud Computing	Rohan	Vinay Pal Singh	72000	7000
26	BCA - Cloud Computing	Nazish	Mehtab Ali	70000	7000
27	BCA - Cloud Computing	Mohsin Khan	Imran Ali	70000	7000
28	BCA - Cloud Computing	Tripti Belwal	Girish Belwal	70000	7000
29	BCA - Cloud Computing	Pradeep Gautam	Kamal Singh	72000	7000
30	BCA - Cloud Computing	Shikha Rana	Bablu Rana	70000	8000
31	BCA - Cloud Computing	Nikhil Jangid	Manoj Kumar	70000	8000
32	BCA - Data Science	Kaif Malik	Najruddin Khan	70000	2000
33	BCA - Data Science	Rimsha	Shahid	70000	2000
34	BCA - Data Science	Arjun Kumar Sain	Satpal Singh	70000	4000
35	BCA - Data Science	Aarish Khan	Riyajuddin	70000	5000
36	BCA - Data Science	Shagun Tyagi	Pradeep Tyagi	70000	5000
37	BCA - Data Science	Prashant Kumar	Kishan Kumar	70000	5000
38	BCA - Data Science	Ashu Gupta	Awdhesh Kumar	70000	5000
39	BCA - Data Science	Tanish Bhadana	Rajender Bhadana	70000	5000
40	BCA - Data Science	Punit Kumar Choubey	Madan Choubey	70000	5000
41	BCA - Data Science	Shreya Gupta	Ram Dhani Gupta	70000	7000
42	BCA - Data Science	Nisha Rani	Naresh Kumar	70000	7000
43	BCA - Data Science	Satyam Tyagi	Sanjay Tyagi	70000	7000


 Poojush Srivastava
 Registrar
 SDGI Global University (SGU)
 Ghaziabad

44	BCA - Data Science	Vishal Singh Tomar	Vijay Pal Singh	70000	7000
45	BCA - Data Science	Kanishk Nagar	Anil Nagar	70000	7000
46	BCA - Data Science	Abhay	Naresh Chaudhary	70000	7000
47	BCA - Data Science	Sadab	Suleman	70000	7000
48	D.Pharm.	Sushant Sharma	Dilbag Sharma	85000	4000
49	D.Pharm.	Yogesh Kumar	Devender Kumar	85000	5000
50	D.Pharm.	Deepanshu	Semchand	85000	5000
51	D.Pharm.	Nikhil Adhana	Tejpal Singh	85000	5000
52	D.Pharm.	Shahbaj Ali	Mujahid Ali	85000	6000
53	D.Pharm.	Lucky Panchal	Ramgopal	85000	7000
54	Dip.-CSE	Vedansh Siddharth	Rqavish Siddharth	60000	2000
55	Dip.-CSE	Aditya Pravin Dubey	Pravin Dubey	50000	2000
56	Dip.-CSE	Shivam Giri	Pawan Giri	50000	5000
57	Dip.-CSE	Shubham	Om Prakash Singh	50000	5000
58	Dip.-CSE	Kunal Choudhary	Anil Choudhary	50000	5000
59	Dip.-CSE	Ujjwal Kumar	Sanjay Rai	50000	5000
60	Dip.-CSE	Sonu Singh	Jay Kishor	50000	5000
61	Dip.-CSE	Nilesh Acharya	Dilip Acharya	50000	5000
62	Dip.-CSE	Akshit Kumar	Dheeraj Kumar	50000	5000
63	Dip.-CSE	Siddharth Anand	Arun Kumar	50000	5000
64	Dip.-CSE	Sourabh Kumar	Jagpal Singh	60000	7000
65	Dip.-CSE	Akshit Panchal	Sanjay Pal	50000	7000
66	Dip.-CSE	Manu Sharma	Prem Narayan Sharma	52000	7000
67	Dip.-CSE	Nakul Rana	Yogendra Singh	50000	7000
68	Dip.-EE	Vikas	Mukesh Singh	40000	3000



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Annexure-12

Hostel Fee

Hostel Fee charge for the Session 2023-24 as per given below

S.No.	Room Type	Non-AC	Mess Charges	Total Charges
1.	Double Seater	Rs. 30,000/-	Rs. 35,000/-	65000/-
2.	Single Seater	Rs. 40,000/-	Rs. 35,000/-	75000/-



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

13

11-12-22

रविवार 11 12 2022
.com

SUNDER DEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY
SDGI Global University
(LOI issued)

An Upcoming University of NCR
Invites Applications for the following posts :

Vice Chancellor **Controller of Examination**
Registrar **Head-IT**

Professors, Asso. Professors & Asst. Professors

for the School of Engineering, Management and Commerce,
Pharmaceutical Science, Applied & Basic Sciences,
Humanities and Social Science, Education, Law, Hospitality,
Hotel Management, Architecture and Planning Mass
Communication and Journalism.

Chief Proctor **Chief Account Officer**

Librarian / Depute Librarian / Assistant Librarian

Security Officer / Inspector

Deputy Registrar / Assistant Registrar

Wardens (Male and Female)

Eligibility : As per UGC/University norms. Preference will be
given to the candidates with relevant experience of minimum 3-
4 years. Interested candidates may apply with the detailed
resume within 30 days at

*Note : Nominations of Academic leaders will also be
considered for the post of Vice Chancellor, Registrar and
faculty positions.*

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

10.1 Details of the Corpus Fund Created by the University			
	FDR No	Amount	Period
i	067400UI100000331	12000000.00	25.07.2024
ii	067400UI100000322	19000000.00	24.07.2024
iii	067400UI100000313	19000000.00	23.07.2024
		50000000.00	
10.2 Financial Position of the University			
	Year	Income	Expenditure
i	2020-2021	224533761.01	147187912.06
ii	2021-2022	268764871.04	263302172.68
iii	2022-2023	323275816.39	294946555.38
		816574448.44	705436640.12


 Peeyush Srivastava
 Registrar
 SDGI Global University (SGU)
 Ghaziabad

पंजाब नैशनल बैंक
CONFIRMATION OF DEPOSIT
NON-CAPITAL GAIN DEPOSIT WITHDRAWAL NOT ALLOWED

शाखा Branch GHAZIABAD, NAVYING MARKET	ग्राहक आई.डी.नं./Customer I.D. No. AZX012606	खाता नं./Account No. 067400U100000313	श्रेणी/Category 13308991	परिचालन का तरीका/Mode of Operation केवल अल्पकालीन/For minor only नगति/DAUGHTERISED SIGNATURE
श्री/श्रीमती/कुमारी/Received from Sh./Smt./Ms. 067400	निवासी/Resident of SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY			व्ययता की तारीख/Date of Majority
रुपये Rupees 1,90,00,000.00Rs.	NH - 24 - 5 - KM. FROM DASNA TOLL, TAX DASNA, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH की अवधि के लिए at the rate of 600 days 7.05%			विकल्प/Option रेग्युलर/अवधि Periodicity of Interest: Synble
जमा करने की तारीख/Date of Deposit 01-12-2022	परिपक्वता की तारीख/Date of Maturity 01-12-2022	परिपक्वता मूल्य/Maturity Value 2,13,11,815.00	नामांकन/Nomination	

FD UTTAM REINVESTMENT

Repaymt Ac - No Repaymt AC

हम आपसे उपरोक्त जमा राशि स्वीकार करने की पुष्टि करते हैं।
We confirm having accepted from you the above deposit.

महत्वपूर्ण सूचना के लिए कृपया पृष्ठ के पीछे देखें।
Please see on reverse for Important Information.

प्राधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता (जीबीपीए नं.)
Authorised Signatory (GBPA No.)

Pan Number: AAETS5165J

प्राधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता (जीबीपीए नं.)
Authorised Signatory (GBPA No.)

PNB-1159_OCT20_200_Ver1.0_OCT20_SESHAASAI

महत्वपूर्ण सूचना / Important information

- यह अहस्तांतरणीय है।
This is not transferable.
- जमा राशि की पुष्टि ग्राहक के अधिदेशानुसार जारी की गई है। किसी प्रकार की विसंगति होने पर इस पुष्टि के जारी होने के 7 दिन के अंदर शाखा प्रबन्धक से सम्पर्क करें।
This confirmation of deposit is being issued against deposit as per given mandate of customer. In case of discrepancy please contact branch manager within 7 days of issue of this confirmation.
- परिपक्वता मूल्य एवं आंशिक आहरण यदि है तो आयकर अधिनियम के प्रावधान के अन्तर्गत टीडीएस की कटौती के अधीन होगा।
Maturity Value and part withdrawal if any, are subject to TDS as per Income Tax Act.
- पीएनबी पूंजीगत अभिलाष योजना और पीएनबी कर बचत योजना को छोड़कर, विशेष निर्देशों के अनुसार, जमा राशि का नवीकरण विशेष अवधि के लिए और कितनी बार नवीकरण की आवश्यकता है, मांग के अनुसार स्वतः ही हो जाएगा। परिपक्वता की तिथि पर, संबंधित अवधि के लिए लागू दर पर जमा राशि को नवीकृत किया जाएगा।

On specific instructions deposit except under PNB Capital Gain Scheme and PNB Tax Saver Scheme shall be renewed automatically for the period and for the number of times requested. The deposit shall be auto renewed at the rate applicable for the concerned period on date of maturity.

- सावधि जमा राशि की परिपक्वता अवधि से पूर्व आहरण की अनुमति है, बशर्ते समय-समय पर जारी बैंक के नियमानुसार सावधि जमा राशि के परिपक्वतापूर्व आहरण से संबन्धित दंडात्मक ब्याज प्रभारित होगा।

Withdrawal of Term Deposit before maturity is allowed subject to penal interest rate with regard to premature withdrawal of Term Deposit as per Bank guidelines issued from time to time.

- किसी भी विवाद के मामले में, अंग्रेजी संस्करण की भाषा प्रबल होगी।
In case of any dispute, English version language will prevail.

Peeyush Srivastava

SDGI Global University (SGU)

Ghaziabad

जमा-पुष्टि

CONFIRMATION OF DEPOSIT

शाखा क्रमांक/Branch Sl. No.	ग्राहक अकाउंट नं./Customer ID No.	पंजाब नैशनल बैंक/Category	परिचालन का तरीका/Mode of Operation
GHAZIABAD, NAVYUG MARKET	067400	067400U100000322	केवल अल्पकालीन/For minor only
प्राप्त/Received from Sh./Smt./Ms.	निवासी/Resident of		जन्म तिथि/Date of Birth
श्री/श्रीमती/कुमारी	067400	13340424	
SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONNAL SOCIETY			
रुपये	₹	for a period of	शुल्क/Option
1,90,00,000.00	NH - 24	600 days	दिव्य चक्र/अंतराल
जारी करने की तिथि/Date of Issue	प्रथम तिथि/w.e.f.	परिपक्वता की तिथि/Date of Maturity	परिपक्वता मूल्य/Maturity Value
02-12-2022	02-12-2022	24-07-2024	2,13,11,815.00
योजना/Scheme		घाता राशिया में जमा करना/Interest to be credited to A/c No.	नामांकन/Nomination
One Crore Ninety Lakh only.			INCOME

FD UTTAM REINVESTMENT Repaymt Ac = No Repaymt AC

हम आपसे स्वीकृत जमा राशि स्वीकार करने की पुष्टि करते हैं।
We confirm having accepted from you the above deposit.

महत्वपूर्ण सूचना के लिए कृपया पृष्ठ के पीछे देखें।
Please see on reverse for Important Information.

Pan Number: AAETS51651

अधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता (जीबीपीए नं.)
Authorised Signatory (GBPA No.)

Peeyush Srivastava
Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)

महत्वपूर्ण सूचना / Important information

- यह अहस्तांतरणीय है।
This is not transferable.
- जमा राशि की पुष्टि ग्राहक के अधिदेशानुसार जारी की गई है। किसी प्रकार की विसंगति होने पर इस पुष्टि के जारी होने के 7 दिन के अंदर शाखा प्रबन्धक से सम्पर्क करें।
This confirmation of deposit is being issued against deposit as per given mandate of customer. In case of discrepancy please contact branch manager within 7 days of issue of this confirmation.
- परिपक्वता मूल्य एवं आंशिक आहरण यदि है तो आयकर अधिनियम के प्रावधान के अन्तर्गत टीडीएस की कटौती के अधीन होगा।
Maturity Value and part withdrawal if any, are subject to TDS as per Income Tax Act.
- पीएनबी पूंजीगत अभिलाष योजना और पीएनबी कर बचत योजना को छोड़कर, विशेष निर्देशों के अनुसार, जमा राशि का नवीकरण विशेष अवधि के लिए और कितनी बार नवीकरण की आवश्यकता है, मांग के अनुसार स्वतः ही हो जाएगा। परिपक्वता की तिथि पर, संबंधित अवधि के लिए लागू दर पर जमा राशि को नवीकृत किया जाएगा।
On specific instructions deposit except under PNB Capital Gain Scheme and PNB Tax Saver Scheme shall be renewed automatically for the period and for the number of times requested. The deposit shall be auto renewed at the rate applicable for the concerned period on date of maturity.
- सावधि जमा राशि की परिपक्वता अवधि से पूर्व आहरण की अनुमति है, बशर्ते समय-समय पर जारी बैंक के नियमानुसार सावधि जमा राशि के परिपक्वतापूर्व आहरण से सम्बन्धित दंडात्मक ब्याज प्रभारित होगा।
Withdrawal of Term Deposit before maturity is allowed subject to penal interest rate with regard to premature withdrawal of Term Deposit as per Bank guidelines issued from time to time.

जमा-पुष्टि

CONFIRMATION OF DEPOSIT

शाखा/Branch 54571ABAD:NAVYUG MARKET	ग्राहक आई.डी.नं./Customer ID: No. AZX012606	खाता नं./Account No. 067400010000301	श्रेणी/Category 13368817	परिचालन का तरीका/Mode of Operation केवल अल्पक हेतु/For minor only
श्री/श्रीमती/कुमारी/Received from Sh./Smt./Ma. 067400	निवासी/Resident of SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY			व्यक्ति/Date of Birth
₹	for a period of	की अवधि के लिए at the rate of	प्रतिवर्ष की दर से per annum	विवरण/Option
रुपये Rupees	03-12-2022	03-12-2022	25-07-2024	द्वि-श्रम अंतराल Periodicity of Interest payable
जारी करने की तारीख/Date of Issue 03-12-2022	परिपक्वता की तारीख/w.e.f. 03-12-2022	परिपक्वता की तारीख/Date of Maturity 25-07-2024	परिपक्वता मूल्य/Maturity Valuation 1,34,60,093.00	सामाजिक/Nomination
योजना/Scheme FD WITH REINVESTMENT	खाता संख्या में आम जमा करना/Interest to be credited to A/c No.			

हम आपसे चपरोन्त जमा राशि स्वीकार करने की पुष्टि करते हैं।
We confirm having accepted from you the above deposit.
महत्वपूर्ण सूचना के लिए कृपया पृष्ठ के पीछे देखें।
Please see on reverse for Important Information.

प्राधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता (जीबीपीए नं.)
Authorised Signatory (GBPA No.)

(Signature)
Peeyush Srivastava
Bank Manager
SDEI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

महत्वपूर्ण सूचना / Important information


- यह अहस्तांतरणीय है।
This is not transferable.
- जमा राशि की पुष्टि ग्राहक के अधिदेशानुसार जारी की गई है। किसी प्रकार की विसंगति होने पर इस पुष्टि के जारी होने के 7 दिन के अंदर शाखा प्रबन्धक से सम्पर्क करें।
This confirmation of deposit is being issued against deposit as per given mandate of customer. In case of discrepancy please contact branch manager within 7 days of issue of this confirmation.
- परिपक्वता मूल्य एवं आंशिक आहरण यदि है तो आयकर अधिनियम के प्रावधान के अन्तर्गत टीडीएस की कटौती के अधीन होगा।
Maturity Value and part withdrawal if any, are subject to TDS as per Income Tax Act.
- पीएनबी पूंजीगत अभिलाषा योजना और पीएनबी कर बचत योजना को छोड़कर, विशेष निर्देशों के अनुसार, जमा राशि का नवीकरण विशेष अवधि के लिए और कितनी बार नवीकरण की आवश्यकता है, मांग के अनुसार स्वतः ही हो जाएगा। परिपक्वता की तिथि पर, संबंधित अवधि के लिए लागू दर पर जमा राशि को नवीकृत किया जाएगा।
On specific instructions deposit except under PNB Capital Gain Scheme and PNB Tax Saver Scheme shall be renewed automatically for the period and for the number of times requested. The deposit shall be auto renewed at the rate applicable for the concerned period on date of maturity.
- सावधि जमा राशि की परिपक्वता अवधि से पूर्व आहरण की अनुमति है, बशर्ते समय-समय पर जारी बैंक के नियमानुसार सावधि जमा राशि के परिपक्वतापूर्व आहरण से सम्बन्धित दंडात्मक व्याज प्रभारित होगा।
Withdrawal of Term Deposit before maturity is allowed subject to penal interest rate with regard to premature withdrawal of Term Deposit as per Bank guidelines issued from time to time.

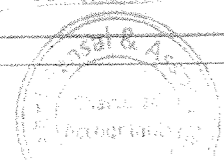
SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

REGD OFFICE NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31-03-2021

PARTICULARS	AMOUNT(RS.)	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT(RS.)
TO AUDIT FEES	180000.00	BY GROSS RECEIPTS	223,930,827.51
TO ADMINISTRATION /OFFICE EXPENSES	140398.00	BY INTEREST INCOME	602,933.50
TO ADMISSION EXPENSES	1815865.00		
TO ADVERTISEMENT EXPENSES	4423953.00		
TO ANNUAL FUNCTION EXPENSES	26595.00		
TO AFFILIATION EXPENSES	1172650.00		
TO ANNUAL MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING	1422990.00		
TO ANNUAL MAINTENANCE OF OTHER ASSETS	836536.00		
TO BANK CHARGES	653953.61		
TO BOOKS & PERIODICAL EXPENSES	14500.00		
TO BUSINESS PROMOTION EXPENSES	41300.00		
TO COUNSELLING FEES	11400.00		
TO DIWALI EXPENSES	228600.00		
TO DONATION	175000.00		
TO ENROLLMENT FEES	12600.00		
TO ENTRANCE FEES	9000.00		
TO EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION TO E.P.F.	238495.72		
TO EMPLOYER CONTRIBUION TO ESIC	19972.60		
TO ELECTRICITY EXPENSES	4845638.72		
TO EXAMINATION FEES	404164.00		
TO FACULTY DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES	64100.00		
TO FREIGHT EXPENSES	3300.00		
TO GARDENING EXPENSES	358386.00		
TO GENERATOR RUNNING EXPENSES	520787.00		
TO HOUSE KEEPING EXPENSES	414017.00		
TO INSURANCE EXPENSES	253882.00		
TO INTEREST ON UNSECURED LOANS	497514.00		
TO INTEREST ON VEHICLE LOANS	121279.64		
TO INTEREST ON TDS	3961.00		
TO INTEREST ON OD LIMIT	8297913.00		
TO LAB MATERIAL CONSUMABLES	92486.00		
TO LEGAL & PROFESSIONAL EXPENSES	10528130.00		
TO MEMBERSHIP FEES	31970.00		
TO MEDICAL EXPENSES	400269.00		
TO MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	22778.62		
TO NEWS PAPER & PERIODICALS	17495.00		
TO POOJA EXPENSES	88879.00		
TO PROCESSING FEES	2360.00		
TO PRINTING & STATIONERY	618563.00		
TO POSTAGE AND TELEGRAM EXPENSES	5695.00		
TO STAFF WELFARE EXPENSES	3805919.50		
TO STUDENT PROMOTION EXPENSES	27100.00		
TO REGISTRATION FEES	622317.70		
TO RATES & TAXES	5428.00		
TO REPAIR & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	90010.00		
TO SALARY	48760188.00		
TO SPORTS GOODS EXPENSES	10175.00		
TO SECURITY EXPENSES	1196683.00		
TO TELEPHONE EXPENSES	199961.60		
TO SCHOLORSHIP/WAIVER/UNREALISED FEE	24099606.00		
TO VISITING FACULTY CHARGES	32500.00		
TO TRAVELLING & CONVEYANCE EXPENSES	717012.00		
TO UNIFORM CHARGES	3047479.00		
TO VEHICLE RUNNING EXP.	1086391.77		
TO TRAINING EXPENSES	12262.00		
TO TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES	406470.00		
TO WEBSITE EXPENSES	604585.00		
TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE	123731465.68		
TO DEPRECIATION	23456446.38		
TOTAL	147187912.06		
TO SURPLUS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE	77345848.95		
TFD TO CORPUS FUND			
	224,533,761.01		224,533,761.01


 Peeyush Srivastava
 Registrar
 SDGI Global University (SGU)
 Ghaziabad



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

TO UNIFORM CHARGES	58,92,251.00		
TO VEHICLE RUNNING EXPENSES	51,55,062.80		
TO VISITING FACULTY CHARGES	75,267.00		
TO WEBSITE EXP.	7,19,000.00		
TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE	27,57,42,628.37		
TO DEPRECIATION	1,92,03,927.01		
TOTAL	29,49,46,555.38		
TO SURPLUS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE			
TFD TO CORPUS FUND	2,83,29,261.01		
TOTAL	32,32,75,816.39	TOTAL	32,32,75,816.39

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

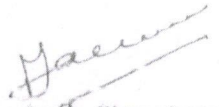
SCHEDULE "I"

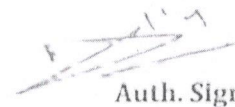
AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For Sahni Bansal & Associates
Chartered Accountants

For Sunderdeep Educational Society

(CA. Pardeep Surinder Sahni)
Partner
M.No.093866


Auth. Signatory


Auth. Signatory

PLACE: GHAZIABAD
DATED:
UDIN:




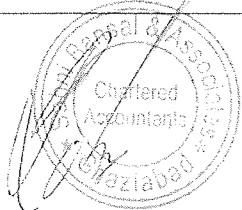
SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31-03-2022

PARTICULARS	AMOUNT(RS.)	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT(RS.)
TO ADMINISTRATION OFFICE EXPENSES	2,50,889.00	BY GROSS RECEIPTS	26,46,82,603.04
TO ADMISSION EXPENSES	56,15,480.85	BY INTEREST INCOME	40,82,268.00
TO ADVERTISEMENT EXPENSES	28,71,960.21		
TO AFFILIATION FEE	30,04,821.00		
TO ANNUAL FUNCTION EXPENSES	35,75,146.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING	1,26,80,226.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTERS	77,152.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF FURNITURE	3,67,855.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF OTHER ASSETS	5,43,584.00		
TO AUDIT FEES	2,12,400.00		
TO BANK CHARGES	13,17,184.15		
TO BUSINESS PROMOTION EXPENSES	1,73,295.00		
TO DIWALI FUNCTION EXPENSES	3,36,900.00		
TO DONATIONS	3,47,60,450.00		
TO DUTIES & TAXES	6,250.00		
TO ELECTRICITY EXPENSES	55,42,648.00		
TO EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION EPF	2,48,836.00		
TO EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION ESIC	22,603.00		
TO ENROLLMENT FEES	57,600.00		
TO ENTRANCE FEES	9,000.00		
TO EXAMINATION FEES	3,62,050.00		
TO FREIGHT	2,990.00		
TO GARDENING EXPENSES	3,44,505.00		
TO GENERATOR RUNNING EXPENSES	12,11,659.00		
TO HOUSE KEEPING EXPENSES	4,31,319.00		
TO INSPECTION EXPENSES	27,700.00		
TO INSURANCE EXPENSES	5,14,763.00		
TO INTEREST ON UNSECURED LOANS	7,51,883.00		
TO INTEREST ON VEHICLE LOAN	59,069.98		
TO INTEREST PAID (OTHERS)	21,34,253.00		
TO INTERNET EXPENSES	3,47,519.00		
TO LAB MATERIAL/CONSUMABLES	7,43,783.00		
TO LEGAL & PROFESSIONAL FEE	95,58,000.00		
TO LOSS ON SALE OF ASSETS	3,99,050.00		
TO MEDICAL EXPENSES	1,26,583.00		
TO MEMBERSHIP FEES	13,570.00		
TO MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	5,300.00		
TO NEWS PAPER & PERIODICALS	82,290.00		
TO POOJA EXPENSES	37,952.00		
TO POSTAGE & TELEGRAM	3,103.00		
TO PRINTING STATIONERY	10,19,639.00		
TO PROCESSING FEE	1,00,000.00		
TO RATES & TAXES	12,625.00		
TO REGISTRATION FEES	11,24,991.10		
TO SALARY EXPENSES	7,97,37,472.00		
TO SCHOLARSHIP/FEE WAIVER/UNREALIZED FEE	5,11,78,032.00		
TO SECURITY EXPENSES	8,94,591.00		
TO SHORT & EXCESS	175.77		
TO SPORTS EXPENSES	30,153.00		
TO STAFF WELFARE EXPENSES	63,38,943.43		
TO STUDENT WELFARE	1,82,517.00		
TO TELEPHONE EXPENSES	2,15,796.24		
TO TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES	13,64,258.00		
TO TRAVELLING & CONVEYANCE EXPENSES	8,97,332.00		
TO UNIFORM CHARGES	47,87,978.00		
TO VEHICLE RUNNING EXPENSES	23,74,162.05		
TO VISITING FACULTY/FACULTY DEVELOPMENT CHGS	48,64,918.00		
TO WEBSITE EXPENSES	8,55,510.00		


 Peeyush Srivastava
 Registrar
 SDGI Global University (SGU)
 Ghaziabad






TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE	123731465.68		
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	877409.00		
EXCESS OF TOTAL INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE	99924886.33		
TOTAL	224533761.01	TOTAL	224,533,761.01


SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

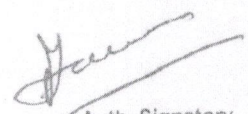
SCHEDULE "J"

AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For Sahni Bansal & Associates
Chartered Accountants
(CA Pardeep Surrinder Sahni)
Partner
M.No.093866

For Sunderdeep Educational Society


Auth. Signatory


Auth. Signatory

PLACE: GHAZIABAD
DATED: 31/8/2021
UDIN: 21093866 AAAADS 3087



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

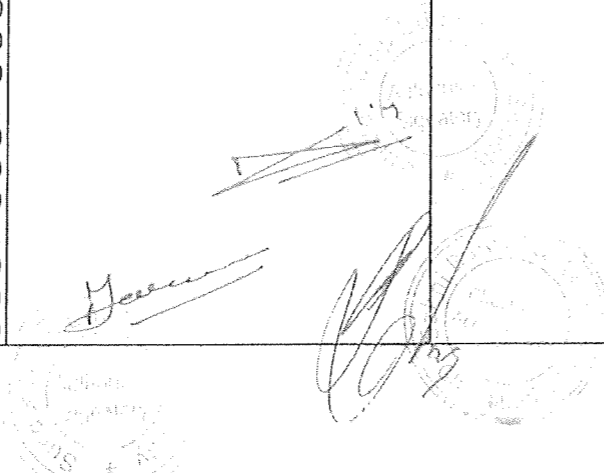
REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31-03-2023

PARTICULARS	AMOUNT(RS.)	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT(RS.)
TO ADMINISTRATION OFFICE EXPENSES	1,00,844.96	BY GROSS RECEIPTS	32,05,29,447.00
TO ADMISSION EXPENSES	75,95,713.00	BY INTEREST INCOME	27,45,863.00
TO ADVERTISEMENT EXPENSES	44,74,616.00	BY OTHER INCOME	491.00
TO AFFILIATION EXPENSES	22,07,400.00	BY SHORT & EXCESS	15.39
TO ANNUAL FUNCTION EXPENSES	25,05,231.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING	2,68,11,368.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTERS	43,590.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF FURNITURE	1,69,590.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF OTHER ASSETS	6,27,613.00		
TO AUDIT FEES	1,80,000.00		
TO BANK CHARGES	12,21,506.88		
TO BUSINESS PROMOTION EXP.	5,63,800.00		
TO FESTIVAL EXPENSES	13,85,662.00		
TO DONATION	9,10,867.00		
TO ELECTRICITY EXP.	77,17,539.04		
TO EMPLOYERS CONTRIBUTION TO PF	2,19,020.00		
TO EMPLOYERS CONTRIBUTION TO ESI	24,096.00		
TO EXAMINATION EXPENSES	2,35,446.00		
TO FREIGHT	2,250.00		
TO GARDENING EXP.	3,56,101.00		
TO GENERATOR RUNNING EXP.	53,30,314.00		
TO HOUSE KEEPING EXP.	4,74,327.00		
TO INSURANCE EXPENSES	11,31,076.00		
TO INTEREST ON VEHICLE LOAN	52,049.26		
TO INTEREST ON TDS	12,447.00		
TO INTEREST PAID	17,80,279.00		
TO INTEREST ON EPF	3,371.00		
TO INTERNET EXP.	5,35,011.91		
TO LAB MATERIAL CONSUMABLES	2,08,319.00		
TO LEGAL & PROFESSIONAL CHARGES	62,21,622.00		
TO MEDICAL EXPENSES	2,19,955.00		
TO MEMBERSHIP FEES	20,650.00		
TO MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	844.00		
TO NEWS PAPER & PERIODICALS	84,515.00		
TO POOJA EXPENSES	68,836.00		
TO POSTAGE & TELEGRAM EXPENSES	6,782.00		
TO PRINTING & STATIONERY EXPENSES	12,07,239.00		
TO RATES & TAXES	5,580.00		
TO REGISTRATION CHARGES	12,81,690.10		
TO REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	22,591.00		
TO SALARY	10,47,53,420.00		
TO SCHOLARSHIP/WAIVER/UNREALISED FEE	6,25,20,277.00		
TO SECURITY EXPENSES	13,72,844.00		
TO SPORTS GOODS	39,868.00		
TO STAFF WELFARE EXPENSES	1,03,24,731.81		
TO STUDENT BAD DEBTS	27,50,820.00		
TO STUDENT PROMOTION EXPENSES	25,180.00		
TO STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES	1,01,181.00		
TO TELEPHONE EXP.	2,24,769.61		
TO TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES	30,70,714.00		
TO TRAVELLING & CONVEYANCE EXPENSES	21,97,490.00		
TO UNIVERSITY EXPENSES	5,00,000.00		



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE	24,48,10,715.78		
TO DEPRECIATION	1,84,91,456.90		
TOTAL	26,33,02,172.68		
TO SURPLUS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE			
TRFD TO CORPUS FUND	54,62,698.36		
	26,87,64,871.04		268764871.04
TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE	24,48,10,715.78		
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	96,15,363.50		
EXCESS OF TOTAL INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE	1,43,38,791.76		
TOTAL	26,87,64,871.04	TOTAL	268764871.04

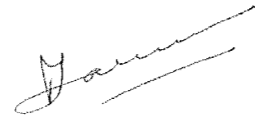
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS


SCHEDULE "I"

AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For Sahni Bansal & Associates
Chartered Accountants
(CA. Pardeep Surinder Sahni)
Partner
M.No.093866

For Sunderdeep Educational Society


Auth. Signatory


Auth. Signatory



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

PLACE: GHAZIABAD
DATED: 29.09.2022
UDIN: 22093866AXAMVB3478

Annexure - 15

Minutes of Meeting All Statutory Bodies

Sl.No.	Statutory Bodies	Dates of meetings
1	Governing Body Meeting	05.12.2023
2	Executive Council	19.12.2023
3	Academic Council	13.01.2024
4	Finance Committee	14.08.2023
5	Anti Discrimination Cell	03.10.2023
6	Anti Ragging Committee	03.10.2023
7	Gender Sensitization	03.10.2023
8	Board of Studies (B.Tech)	23.09.2023
9	Board of Studies (Diploma CSE)	27.09.2023
10	Board of Studies (BCA)	23.09.2023
11	Board of Studies Law & Legal Studies	28.10.2023
12	Board of Studies BHMCT	29.09.2023
13	Board of Studies Pharmaceutical Sciences	12.01.2024


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.
Phone no.-+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 05/12/2023

Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Governing Body was held in the Board Room of the University at 04:30 PM on 05th December, 2023.

The following were present:

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Prof. (Dr.) K.K. Aggarwal | Hon'ble Chancellor In-Chair |
| 2. Sh. Mahendra Aggarwal | Esteemed Chairman (SDGI) & Member |
| 3. Sh. Akhil Aggarwal | Esteemed Member |
| 4. Sh. Nitin Aggarwal | Esteemed Member |
| 5. Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar | Hon'ble Vice Chancellor & Member |
| 6. Sh. Vibhor Jain | Member |
| 7. Sh. Peeyush Srivastava | Registrar & Member |

The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:

1. Chairman Governing Body welcomed all the members and a formal introduction of members was given

2. Progress report of the University:

The Vice Chancellor presented the progress report of the SDGI Global University to the Governing Body. The Governing Body note the progress with satisfaction and appreciated the efforts put in by the University Team for its efforts.

3. Prorams/Courses to be run in the University:

The Governing Body unanimously resolved to advice that the following Programs and Courses with given intake for the courses may be run in the SDGI Global University:

S.N.	Name of the Program	Course (s)	Intake
1.	Bachelor of Technology (Honors)	Computer Science and Engineering, AI & ML, AI & Data Science and Cyber Security	240
2.	Bachelor of Computer Applications (Honors)	Cloud Computing and Data Science	240

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

3.	Diploma in Engineering	CSE (60), Electrical (60), Civil (30), Mechanical (60)	210
4.	Integrated MBA	General	60
5.	B. Pharm	General	100
6.	D. Pharm	General	60
7.	B. Arch	General	40
8.	M. Arch	General (20), Urban & Regional Planning (20)	40
9.	BHMCT	General	60
10	B.Com	General	60
11	MCA	General, Data Science, Data Analytic	60
12	LL.M.	General	20
13	Ph.D.	In the different Schools subject to availability of supervisors	25

4. Minimum Eligibility Criteria for Admission to SGU Programs.

In order to maintain academic standards and fostering a transparent and fair admission process, it was discussed that we need to proceed with merit based admissions. Further, the possibility of fixing minimum 60% score to all programs was explored. It was unanimously resolved to advice that this admission eligibility may be implemented at the appropriate time. The minimum 60% score should be the requirement for admission to all SGU Programs

5. Blended Learning:

In order to ensure a student centric learning, it was felt that University need to develop online infrastructure in addition to offline/classroom teaching-learning process. This could ensure any learning any time, any where and personalized learning at the pace of a student.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

REGISTRAR

CC:-

1. P.S. to Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Chancellor.
2. P.S. to Chairman, for kind information of Esteemed Chairman (SDGI).
3. Sh. Akhil Aggarwal
4. Sh. Nitin Aggarwal
5. P.A. to Vice-Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor


 Peeyush Srivastava
 Registrar
 SDGI Global University (SGU)
 Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019)
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Pin-201015 (U.P.)

MINUTES OF THE MEETING (Executive Council)

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council held on 19-12-2023 at 11.30 AM in the Board Room, Ground Floor, Main block of the University.

The following were present:

1-	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar	In-Chair
2-	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	Member
3-	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	Member
4-	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	Member
5-	Prof. (Dr.) Dinesh K. Chutani	Member
6-	Prof. (Dr.) A.K. Saini	Member
7-	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh	Member
8-	Dr. Ruchi Nager	Member
9-	Mr. Shivam Jindal	Member
10-	Shree Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar & Member

The following agenda items were taken up for discussion:

AGENDA ITEMS:

01. To welcome and note presence of members to the first meeting of the Executive Council.

On the onset Hon'ble Vice Chancellor welcomed all the members to the first meeting of the Executive Council. All the members were formally introduced and significance of their contribution to Executive Council was highlighted. It was resolved to note the presence of all the members

Peeyush Srivastava

Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

02. To note and confirm the first statutes of the University.

The first statutes of the University were taken up for discussion and unanimously resolved to confirm the same.

03. To note and approve the following Ordinances of the University.

Ordinance 1: The admission of students to the University and their enrollment

- Ordinance 2: The fees to be charged for courses of study in the University and for examinations, degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University
- Ordinance 3: Conduct of examination and evaluation of programs leading to all Bachelor's/Master's Degrees and Under-Graduate Diploma's following the semester system.
- Ordinance 4: Bachelor of Technology Program
- Ordinance 5: Bachelor of Computer Applications Program
- Ordinance 6: Diploma in Engineering Program
- Ordinance 7: Master of Legislative Law Program
- Ordinance 8: Bachelor of Hotel Management and Catering Technology Program
- Ordinance 9: Maintenance of Discipline among students
- Ordinance 10: Pertaining to Discipline, Security and Maintenance of Hostels
- Ordinance 11: Ph.D Program

The above-mentioned Ordinances from Number 1 to 11 were taken up by the Council for discussion. It was unanimously resolved to ratify the same.

Further, Dr. Vibha Singh suggested the composition of the Board of Faculties, Board of Studies and Examination Committee. It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the compositions of the Board of Faculties, Board of Studies and Examination Committee. The composition of the above Body/Boards shall be as per ordinance 12, 13 and 14 respectively attached as annexure 1.

04. To consider and approve the Service Rules to be followed by employees of the University.

The proposed Service Rules were thoroughly discussed and it was unanimously resolved to approve the same.

Prof. (Dr.) A.K. Saini proposed that the Conduct Rules and Code of Ethics should be framed for the students as well. It was decided to frame the same for the approval of the Executive Council.

Furthermore, Prof. (Dr.) Dinesh Chutani suggested that the following policies should be framed for the University.

1. IPR Policy,
2. Promotion Policy and
3. Consultancy Policy


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



It was unanimously resolved to frame the above mentioned 3 policies for the approval of the Executive Council.

05. To discuss and approve the establishment of the following Schools allowed by the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor under clause 17 (6) of Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019.

- i) School of Engineering and Technology
- ii) School of Computer Applications
- iii) School of Pharmaceutical Sciences
- iv) School of Hotel and Tourism Management
- v) School of Law and Legal Studies

The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the establishment of the above-mentioned schools of the University.

06. To consider and approve the establishment of the following Schools in the University.

- i) School of Architecture Planning & Design
- ii) School of Management Studies
- iii) School of Education
- iv) School of Humanities & Social Sciences
- v) School of Sciences

In order to align with the University's strategic vision, to diversify and enhance its academic offerings, in fostering excellence and specializations in the various fields of study, the establishment of the above-mentioned Schools was taken up for discussion. After a detailed discussion, it was unanimously resolved to establish these Schools.

07. To note and confirm the commencement of the following programs in the under mentioned Schools permitted by the Honorable Vice Chancellor under clause 17(6) of Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019, from the session 2023-24 onwards.

S.N.	Program	Name of the Schools
1.	Bachelor of Technology (Honors) - 4 Year	School of Engineering and Technology
2.	Diploma in Engineering - 3 Year	School of Engineering and Technology
3.	Bachelor of Computer Applications (Honors)- 4 years	School of Computer Applications
4.	Master of Legislative Law - 2 Year	School of Law and Legal Studies
5.	Bachelor of Pharmacy	School of Pharmacy and

Yash Srivastava
Registrar
SGU
Ghaziabad

		Science
6.	Diploma in Pharmacy	School of Pharmacy and Science
7.	Bachelor in Hotel Management and Catering Technology - 4 year	School of Hotel Management and Catering Technology

The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the commencement of the above-mentioned programs under the mentioned Schools in the University from the session 2023-24 onwards except for program at Serial No. 5 & 6. The approved for programs at serial No. 5 & 6 was conditional, subject to approval by Pharmacy Council of India.

08. To consider and approve the commencement of the following programs from the session 2024-25 onwards.

S.N.	Program	Name of the Schools
1.	Bachelor of Computer Applications (Honors with Research)- 4 years	School of Computer Applications
2.	Bachelor of Business Administration (Honors) - 4 years	School of Management Studies
3.	Bachelor of Business Administration (Honors with Research) - 4 years	School of Management Studies
4.	Master of Business Administration - 2 Years	School of Management Studies
5.	Master of Computer Applications - 2 years	School of Computer Applications

In order to ensure timely planning, faculty recruitment, infrastructure development, and curriculum development, the commencement of the above-mentioned programs under the mentioned Schools in the University from the session 2024-25 onwards were taken up for discussion. After a detailed discussion, it was unanimously resolved to allow the commencement of these Programs from the session 2024-25.

9. To consider and approve the various appointments in the University till date attached annexure 2.

The agenda was taken up for discussion. After a detailed discussion, it was unanimously resolved to approve the various appointments in the University as given in the Annexure 2.


 Peeyush Srivastava
 Registrar
 SDGI Global University (SGU)
 Ghaziabad

Ordinance No. - 12

THE BOARD OF FACULTIES

1. The Dean of a Faculty shall be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst Professors of the faculty, for a period of 3 years by rotation. The Vice-Chancellor may reduce the period or extend the period for another term.
2. The Dean of a Faculty shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Faculty and shall ensure that various deliberations of the Board of Faculty are communicated to the Academic Council, approval sought where required, and implementation ensured within given time lines.
3. The composition of the Board of Faculty shall be as follows:
 - (a) Dean of Faculty – Chairperson
 - (b) All Principals of the colleges/schools under the Faculty
 - (c) All the Heads of the Department in the Faculty
 - (d) All Professors in the departments under the Faculty
 - (e) Any subject expert(s) not below the rank of Professor from University of repute nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, if and when required.
 - (f) Two Associate Professors from the departments in the Faculty, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor in rotation
4. The Board of Faculty will deliberate upon all matters related to teaching, research and consultancy services broadly being:
 - (a) To coordinate the teaching, research and consultancy work in the departments assigned to the Faculty.
 - (b) To coordinate the teaching and research work of inter-disciplinary / inter-departmental nature in the Faculty;
 - (c) To review the arrangements of the space / room allocation for the lectures/seminars, laboratories, tutorial etc. among the Departments in the Faculty;
 - (d) To deliberate on the recommendations of the Board of Studies for the approval of the Academic Council
 - (e) To consider and act on any proposal regarding the academic advancement of the students in the Faculty.
 - (f) To consider schemes for the advancement of the standard of teaching and research and to submit proposals in this regard to the Academic Council;
 - (g) To deliberate on all research proposals from various departments for further submitting to the University or funding agency.
 - (h) The Faculty Board shall have the power to approve the names of the examiners in each subject after considering the proposed list by the Board of studies of each department and forward the same to the Examination Division for empanelment.
 - (i) To remit any matter to a Board of Studies within the purview of the Faculty for consideration and report;
 - (j) To perform all other functions which may be prescribed by the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and Rules & Regulations, to consider all such matters as may be referred to it by the Executive Council, Academic Council or the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (k) To delegate to the Dean or to any other member of the Board of Faculty or to a Committee such powers, general or specific, as may be desired in the interest of the University

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDG Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Ordinance No. - 13

THE BOARD OF STUDIES

1. Every College will have its Board of Studies for each department, the constitution of which shall be as follows:
 - (a) Head of the Department (HOD) - Chairperson
 - (b) All Professors of the Department as member
 - (c) Two Associate and Two Assistant Professors of the Department nominated by the Vice-Chancellor on rotation as member
 - (d) One Professor/Associate Professor from other department nominated by the Vice-Chancellor
 - (e) Two external experts, one each from industry and other University nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Head of the Department shall be the Chairperson, provided the HOD is of the Professor rank, else the Director/Principal of the college /school shall be the chairperson
3. In case of new programs/ department to be started by the University, the Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a temporary Board of Studies which shall be operative till such time the department is fully established.
4. The functions of the Board of Studies are as under:
 - (a) To design and develop the curriculum for all the programmes being offered by the Departments/College.
 - (b) To design and develop syllabi of all courses being offered by the department and will also co-ordinate the need for improvement and modification of the syllabi and other needs to strengthen the department with changing needs of the industry.
 - (c) To recommend books and reading materials for courses concerned.
 - (d) To recommend laboratory and experiments for courses concerned and continuous improvement with changing needs.
 - (e) Prepare and recommend for approval of the detailed scheme of teaching and Conduct and Evaluation of Examinations for all programmes offered by the department or proposed to be offered.
 - (f) To monitor and review the progress of the Research Scholars undergoing PhD program under their department.
 - (g) The board will send its recommendation on course and credit mapping in case of collaborations with foreign Universities or other certifying agencies.
 - (h) The board will also send its recommendation on course and credit mapping in case of transfer or student from other universities to programmes offered by the department.
 - (i) Prepare panel of Question Paper Setters and Examiners for the Year/Semester End Examination for approval of the Board of Faculty
 - (j) To monitor the functioning of the Academic Review Committee and present to the Board of Faculty all matters needing the attention and/or approval of the Academic Council.


Preeti Srivastava
Registrar
SGU Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

5.

- (a) The Board of Faculty shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor and have tenure of two years. The meeting of the Board of Faculty shall be convened by the Dean of Faculty twice a year, preferably before start of each semester. Special meetings may be called by the Dean on his own initiative or on the written request from minimum one third members of the Board or on the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (b) The quorum for a meeting of the Faculty Board shall be one-half of its total members.
 - (c) Notice for the ordinary meeting of the Faculty Board shall be issued at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting.
 - (d) The decisions taken in the meeting of the Board of Faculty shall be implemented after due approval of the concerned Officers or the authorities of the University.
 - (e) In case a meeting of the Board of Faculty is not possible for any reason the Dean of Faculty shall have the emergency power to act after seeking written approval of the Vice-Chancellor. Such decisions shall be reported and ratified in the next meeting of the Board of Faculty and/or the Academic Council.
 - (f) In case of any dispute the matter will be referred to the Vice - Chancellor whose decision shall be final and binding on all the departments under the Faculty.
6. A vacancy in the Board of Faculty is filled up for the residue of the term of the members whose place has become vacant, as soon as practicable



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

5. (k) To advise on all matters relating to their respective subjects referred to them by the Vice-Chancellor, Board of Faculty or the Academic Council
- (a) The Board of Studies shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor and have tenure of two years. The meeting of the Board of Studies shall be convened by the Chairperson of the Board at least twice a year, preferably before start of each semester. Special meetings may be called by the Chairperson on his own initiative or on the written request of minimum one-third of the total members of the Board or on the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (b) The quorum for a meeting of the Board of Studies shall be one - half of its total members.
- (c) Notice for the ordinary meeting of the Board of Studies shall be issued at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting.
- (d) The decisions taken in the meeting of the Board of Studies shall be implemented after due approval of the concerned Officers or the authorities of the University.
- (e) In case of any dispute the matter will be referred to the Vice - Chancellor whose decision shall be final and binding on all
6. A vacancy in the Board of Studies is filled up for the residue of the term of the members whose place has become vacant, as soon as practicable.
7. Two or more departments may have a common Board of Studies.



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Ordinance No. - 14

THE EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

1. The University shall have an Examination Committee, the constitution of which shall be as follows:
 - (a) Vice-Chancellor or his nominee not below the rank of Professor - Chairperson
 - (b) Two Principals/Directors of Colleges nominated by the Vice-Chancellor by rotation
 - (c) Two external experts, not below the rank of Professor, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor
 - (d) Controller of Examinations - Member Secretary
 - (e) In case of any matter related to college(s)/school (s) not represented in the committee the Director/ Principal of the concerned college(s)/school(s) shall be invited as special invitee, with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, only to consider college(s) specific issues.
2. The Committee shall supervise all the examinations of the University, including moderation and tabulation to ensure their proper conduct and shall perform the following other functions, namely:
 - (a) To review from time to time the results of the University examinations and submit reports thereon to the Academic Council.
 - (b) To make recommendations to the Academic Council for the improvement of the examination system.
 - (c) To review the list of examiners proposed by the Board of Faculty and finalize the same after approval of the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (d) To take actions in accordance with the approved Ordinances and Rules & Regulations, wherever necessary against the candidates, question paper setters, examiners, moderators or any other persons connected with the conduct of an examination and found guilty of malpractices in relation to the conduct of the examination
3. The Examination Committee may appoint such number of sub-committees as it think fit, and in particular, may delegate to any one or more persons or sub-committees the power to deal with and decide cases relating to the use of unfair means by the examinees.
4. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes, it shall be lawful for the Examination Committee or, as the case may be, for a sub-committee or any person to whom the Examination Committee has delegated its power in this behalf under sub-clause (3), and as per the ordinances, Rules & Regulations, to debar an examinee from future examinations of the University, if in its or his opinion, such examinee is found guilty of using unfair means at any such examinations or to inflict any other punishment as laid down in the University Ordinances, Rules & Regulations.


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Dasna, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR

Minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 13-01-2024 at 12.00 Noon in the Board Room, of the SDGI Global University.

The following were present:

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 1- | Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar | Vice Chancellor In-Chair |
| 2- | Dr. Jatinder Chhabra
Professor, Deptt. of CSE
NIT Kurukshetra | Member, External Expert |
| 3- | Dr. Neena Sinha
Professor, Deptt. of Management
GGS IP University | Member, External Expert |
| 4- | Dr. Dinesh Kumar Chutani
Professor, Deptt. of ECE
Delhi Technical University | Special Invitee |
| 5- | Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh | Member |
| 6- | Prof. (Dr.) Harveer Singh | Member |
| 7- | Dr. Anita Singh | Member |
| 8- | Mr. Abhishek Singh | Member |
| 9- | Mr. Shailender Mishra | Member |
| 10- | Shri Peeyush Srivastava | Registrar & Secretary |

The following agenda items were taken up for consideration:

Agenda Items 01. To welcome the members to first meeting of the Academic Council.

The Chairperson welcomed all members and all the members were formally introduced.

Agenda Items 02. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering (UG) 1st year (Copy Attached as Annexure 1) for B.Tech 1st Year CSE (Hons.)/CSE (Hons.) in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) in AI & ML/CSE (Hons.) in Cyber Security.

The Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering (UG) 1st year for B.Tech CSE (Hons.)/CSE (Hons.) in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) in AI & ML/CSE (Hons.) in Cyber Security was discussed thoroughly. Dr. Dinesh


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Chutani suggested to combine Electrical Engineering and Electronics Engineering syllabi from the session 2024-25. He accordingly suggested modification to scheme of studies & syllabus. Further, Dr. Jitender Chhabra also suggested to introduce a course on Python in the scheme effective from 2023-24. The suggestions were accepted and it was unanimously resolved to approve the same.

Agenda Items 03. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Applications (UG) 1st year (Copy Attached as Annexure 2) for BCA 1st Year (BCA (Hons.) in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) in Cloud Computing).

The Academic Council took into consideration the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Applications (UG) 1st year for BCA 1st Year (BCA (Hons.) in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) in Cloud Computing). The Academic Council unanimously resolved to approve the same with minor changes.

Agenda Items 04. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (PG) in Department of Law (Copy Attached as Annexure 3) for LL.M 1st Year.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of LL.M 1st year.

Agenda Items 05. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (UG) in Hotel Management (Copy Attached as Annexure 4) for BHMCT 1st Year.

The Council discussed the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of BHMCT 1st Year as recommended by Board of Studies. It was unanimously resolved to approve the same.



Agenda Items 06. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (Diploma) Pharmacy (Copy Attached as Annexure 5) for D.Pharm 1st Year.

Poojush Srivastava
Registrar
Sri Gyan Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of Diploma in Pharmacy for D.Pharm 1st Year.

Agenda Items 07. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (UG) in Department of Law (Copy Attached as Annexure 6) for BBA LL.B 1st Year.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of BBA LL.B 1st Year.

Agenda Items 08. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies Diploma Engineering (Copy Attached as Annexure 7) for Diploma in Engineering in CSE/CE/ME/ECE/EE 1st Year.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of Diploma in Engineering for the branches of CSE/CE/ME/ECE/EE 1st Year.

Agenda Items 09. To note and ratify the establishment of Schools and starting of programs (as given in annexure 8) allowed by Vice Chancellor under clause 17.6 Uttar Pradesh Private University Act 2019.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to ratify the same.

Agenda Items 10. To note the establishment of Schools and starting of programs (as given in annexure 9) allowed by the Executive Council.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to ratify the same.

Since, there was no item under any other point the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
Registrar & Secretary
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no.-+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 13/11/2023

Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Anti-Discrimination Cell was held in the Board Room of the University at 10:00 AM on 13th November, 2023.

The following were present:

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr. Ruchi Nager, ruchi.nagar@sgu.edu.in	Chairperson
2.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh bharat.pratap@sgu.edu.in	Convenor
3.	Er. Rajeev Dhanda rajeev.dhanda@sgu.edu.in	Member
4.	Er. Shahnawaz Alam Shahnawaz.alam@sgu.edu.in	Member
5.	Mr. Amit Tyagi manager.it@sgu.edu.in	Member
6.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member

The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:

1. Welcome and Introduction:


The Chairperson opened the meeting, welcomed all attendees, and emphasized the importance of promoting Gender Sensitization within SDGI Global University.

2. Update on ongoing cases

Members provided updates that no case was recorded during the ongoing session. It was discussed that strategies to ensure timely resolution and support for the affected individuals.

3. Awareness campaigns and initiatives:

The committee discussed upcoming awareness campaigns and initiatives to promote a culture of inclusivity and to prevent discrimination.


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

4. Review of policies and procedures:

The committee reviewed existing anti-discrimination policies and procedures. Suggestions for improvements and updates were discussed. A subcommittee was formed to propose amendments for further discussion.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the chair.


Dr. Ruchi Nager
Associate Professor

CC:-

1. P.A. to Vice-Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor
2. All Deans/Directors/HoDs/HoOs
3. All concerned Members



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no.-+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 21/11/2023

Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Anti Ragging was held in the Board Room of the University at 11:30 AM on 20th November, 2023.

The following were present:

S.N.	Name	Designation	M.No.
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice Chancellor	Chairperson	7840090804
2.	SHO, Wave City	Member	9643326820
3.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh, Chief Proctor	Member	8650010091
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean Student Welfare	Member	9560824601
5.	Dr. Anu Bahal, Director, SLLS	Member	9210303690
6.	Mr. Ravi Prasad, Chief Warden	Member	9450407224
7.	Dr. Ruchi Nager, Head of the Department	Member	9560638720
8.	Ms. Anita, Girls Hostel Warden	Member	8445769309
9.	Mr. Shubhas Sharma, Public Relation Officer	Member	7840090809
10.	Mr. Parmod Kumar Sharma, Parents Representative	Member	9837545245
11.	Ms. Pragati Mishra, Students Representative, BCA 1 st Year	Member	7827603572
12.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar, Students Representative, B.Tech 1 st Year	Member	9149278066
13.	Sh. Peeyush Srivastava, Registrar	Member Secretary	8595924986

The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:

1. Status update on anti-ragging measures:

The Chairperson welcomed all the members and presented a brief overview of the current status of anti-ragging measures. The chairperson emphasized the importance of strict adherence to the anti-ragging policies and the need for continuous monitoring.

2. Any incidents or complaints received:

The committee discussed any incidents or complaints received since start of the classes. It was reported that no incidents had occurred. The chairperson commended the proactive approach of the committee members.


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

3. Planning future awareness programs:

The committee discussed upcoming awareness programs to educate students and staff about the consequences of ragging. It was decided to organize workshops, seminars, and awareness campaigns throughout the academic year. The committee members were assigned specific responsibilities for organizing these events.

4. Any other item:

Members were given an opportunity to raise any additional issues or concerns. No new issues were brought up.

5. Next meeting date and time:

The date and time for the next meeting were scheduled in the upcoming semester. The secretary will circulate the agenda before the next meeting.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

REGISTRAR

CC:-

1. P.A. to Vice-Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor
2. All Deans/Directors/HoDs/HoOs
3. All concerned Members



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 03/10/2023

Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Gender Sensitization Committee was held in the Board Room of the University at 10:00 AM on 02nd October, 2023.

The following were present:

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr. Ruchi Nager, ruchi.nagar@sgu.edu.in	Chairperson
2.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh bharat.pratap@sgu.edu.in	Convenor
3.	Er. Rajeev Dhanda rajeev.dhanda@sgu.edu.in	Member
4.	Er. Satpal Kumar satpal.singh@sgu.edu.in	Member
5.	Mr. Amit Tyagi manager.it@sgu.edu.in	Member
6.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member

The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:

1. Welcome and Introduction:

The Chairperson opened the meeting, welcomed all attendees, and emphasized the importance of promoting Gender Sensitization within SDGI Global University.

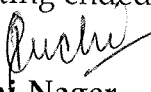
2. Planning and Implementation of Future Programs:

It was discussed on upcoming workshops and seminars focused on gender equality and also brainstorming the ideas for engaging activities during the upcoming session. Further, it was also discussed to explore collaborations with external organizations for joint initiatives.

3. Any Other item:


The committee discussed the need for a confidential grievance redressal mechanism and decided to maintain it.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the chair.


Dr. Ruchi Nager
Associate Professor

CC:-

1. P.A. to Vice-Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor
2. All Deans/Directors/HoDs/HoOs
3. All concerned Members


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.
Phone no. - +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 23/09/2023


Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Board of Studies (UG) for B.Tech CSE (Hons.) 1st year /CSE (Hons.) 1st year in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) 1st year in AI & ML/ CSE (Hons.) 1st year in Cyber Security was held in the Board Room of the University at 04:30 PM on 23rd September, 2023. The following were present

S.N.	Name	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs), SDGI Global University	Chairperson
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice Chancellor, SDGI Global University	Member
3	Prof. (Dr.) Sandeep Gupta, Director, School of Engineering and Technology	Member, External Expert
4	Prof. (Dr.) Amar Singh, Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, Punjab	Member, External Expert
5	Dr. Shiraz Khurana, Associate Professor, Sharda University, Noida	Member, External Expert
6	Dr. Ruchi Nagar, Associate Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
7	Mr. Abhishek Singh, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
8	Mr. Raman Kumar, Project Manager, Education Culture Pvt. Ltd., Ludhiana	Member, External Expert
9	Dr. Urvashi Chaudhary, Associate Professor, Sunder Deep College Mgt. & Tech.	Member, External Expert
10	Mr. Rajeev Dhanda, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
11	Dr. Poonam Singh, Associate Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
12	Dr. Priyanka Kaushal, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
13	Dr. Neetu Gupta, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
14	Ms. Yogita Kaushik, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
15	Mr. Anshul Bhardwaj, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert

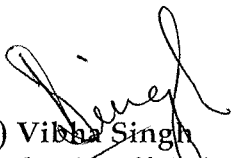
The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:

1. Chairman BOG welcomed all the members and a formal introduction of members was given


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

2. The Scheme and Syllabus of under graduate program of B.Tech. CSE (Hons.) 1st year /CSE (Hons.) 1st year in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) 1st year in AI & ML/CSE (Hons.) 1st year in Cyber Security was taken up for detailed discussion. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for the approval.
3. The list of external examiners for theory examinations was presented to the Board. With the suitable Changes, the attached list of examiners was unanimously resolved to be approved.
4. The list of external examiners for practical examinations was presented to the Board. The suitable Changes, the attached list of examiners was unanimously resolved to approve.
5. With the permission of the chair, Mr. Rajeev Dhanda suggested to add one more unit of Project in the emerging courses. The suggestions were discussed in detail. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for approval.
6. Dr. Ruchi and Dr. Urvashi with the permission of chair suggested to modify the syllabus of Mathematics II as per the need of emerging courses. The suggestion was taken up for discussion. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for approval.
7. It was discussed that each subject shall have the 5 units of all courses run in the University. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for approval.
8. It was discussed that minor modification may be required in Lab courses namely Introduction to IoT, AI & ML. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for approval.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.


Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh
Dean (Academic Affairs)

CC:-

1. P.S. to Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Chancellor.
2. P.A. to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
3. All Deans
4. All concerned Members


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)
Chandigarh



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no.-+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 14/08/2023

Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Finance Committee was held in the Board Room of the University at 11:00 AM on 14th August, 2023.

The following were present:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Sh. Mahender Aggarwal | Chairperson |
| 2. Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar | Member |
| 3. Sh. Nitin Aggarwal | Member |
| 4. Sh. Vibhor Jindal | Member |
| 5. Sh. Shivam Jindal | Secretary |

The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:


1. The Chairman extend a warm welcome to the members of Finance Committee and record the contribution of visionary founder of Sunder Deep Educational Society.
2. Fee Structures for the various programs in the University:

The Finance Committee considered the proposed fee structure for various programs of the University. The various fee structure was discussed and all aspects were discussed thoroughly. It was unanimously resolved to recommend the fee structures to the Executive Council for approval.

3. Budget:

It was unanimously resolved to request all academic units to prepare the requirements related to laboratories equipments, infrastructure and other requirements and submit to the Finance Committee towards preparing the revised budget for the year 2023-24.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.


Shivam Jindal
Secretary

CC:-

1. P.A. to Vice-Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor
2. All Deans/Directors/HoDs/HoOs
3. All concerned Members


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. -+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. -- www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGI/ Admin./23/


Date: 27.09.2023

MINUTES OF MEETING

The meeting of Board of Studies of School of Engineering & Technology (Diploma) was held on 13/09/2023 (Friday) at 04.00 PM in the Board Room, SGU presided by Mr. Nikhil Kumar Nigam, Principal, School of Engineering & Technology (Diploma).

Following were present:

S.N.	Name	Designation
1.	Mr. Nikhil Kumar Nigam (M. Tech EE, Principal)	Chairperson
2.	Dr Sandeep Gupta (Director, PhD CSE, SET)	Member
3.	Dr Umesh (Principal)	Member
4.	Mr Amrish Tyagi (B Tech, ECE, Recktron India Pvt Ltd)	Member
5.	Mr. Lalit Kumar (Lecturer, ME Department, SET, SGU Ghaziabad)	Member
6.	Mr Harikesh (HoD, CSE Department, SET, SGU Ghaziabad)	Member
7.	Mr Ankit Khari (Lecturer, Physics, ASH Department, SET, SGU Ghaziabad)	Member
8.	Mr. Mayank Mahaur (Lecturer, Communication Skills, ASH Department, SET, SGU Ghaziabad)	Member
9.	Mr Sonu Singh (Lecturer, Mathematics, ASH Department, SET, SGU Ghaziabad)	Member


Peeyush Sivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

At the commencement of the meeting, the Chairperson extended a warm welcome to the members of the Board of Studies. Subsequently, the following agenda items were addressed:

Agenda Item 1. To Discuss and recommend the Syllabus and Scheme:

The syllabus and scheme for the First Year Diploma programs in Computer Science and Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronics and Communication Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering were thoroughly discussed and formally approved for the academic session 2023-24. It was agreed upon to incorporate five Course Outcomes (COs) in each

subject, and consequently, the syllabus for each subject is to be structured with five units, each corresponding to one Course Outcome.

Agenda Item 2. To Discuss and recommend the Examination Pattern:

The examination scheme for the first year Diploma programs in Computer Science and Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronics and Communication Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering was finalized and subsequently forwarded to the University's Examination cell for further approval. The decision was made to assess students through three sessional examinations, each lasting 1.5 hours. Additionally, the format of the question paper was deliberated upon to ensure alignment with the attainment of Course Outcomes.

Agenda Item 3. Any Other Points with the Permission of the Chairman:

No additional points were brought forward for discussion.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks extended to the Chair for presiding over the session.

The meeting was ended with vote of thanks to the chair.

Mr. Nikhil Kumar Nigam
Chairperson, BoS.

CC to:

For information and necessary action please.

1. P.S. to Hon'ble Chancellor
 2. P.A. to Vice-Chancellor
 3. Registrar
 4. All concerned members
 5. Record File.
- } For kind information only



Poojish Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.
Phone no. +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 23/09/2023

Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the of Board of Studies (UG) for BCA (Hons.) 1st year in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) 1st year in Cloud Computing was held in the Board Room of the University at 04:30 PM on 23rd September, 2023. The following were present

S.N.	Name	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs), SDGI Global University	Chairperson
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice Chancellor, SDGI Global University	Member
3	Prof. (Dr.) Sandeep Gupta, Director, School of Engineering and Technology	Member, External Expert
4	Prof. (Dr.) Amar Singh, Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, Punjab	Member, External Expert
5	Dr. Shiraz Khurana, Associate Professor, Sharda University, Noida	Member, External Expert
6	Dr. Ruchi Nagar, Associate Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
7	Mr. Abhishek Singh, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
8	Mr. Raman Kumar, Project Manager, Education Culture Pvt. Ltd., Ludhiana	Member, External Expert
9	Dr. Urvashi Chaudhary, Associate Professor, Sunder Deep College Mgt. & Tech.	Member, External Expert
10	Mr. Rajeev Dhanda, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
11	Mr. Satyender, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
12	Mr. Aakash Pundhir, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
13	Dr. Neetu Gupta, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
14	Ms. Yogita Kaushik, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
15	Mr. Anshul Bhardwaj, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert


The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:

1. Chairman BOG welcomed all the members and a formal introduction of members was given.


Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (S
Ghaziabad

2. The Scheme and Syllabus of under graduate program BCA (Hons.) 1st year in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) 1st year in Cloud Computing was taken up for detailed discussion. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for the approval.
3. The list of external examiners for theory examinations was presented to the Board. The suitable Changes, the attached list of examiners was unanimously resolved to approve.
4. The list of external examiners for practical examinations was presented to the Board. The suitable Changes, the attached list of examiners was unanimously resolved to approve
5. It was discussed that change in syllabus of C is required in last 2 units. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for approval.
6. It was discussed that minor modifications in the unit - 5 of mathematics subject is required. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for the approval.
7. It was suggested to modify the list of practicals in C lab in a structured way. It was discussed and resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for the approval.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.


Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh
Dean (Academic Affairs)

CC:-

1. P.S. to Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Chancellor.
2. P.A. to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
3. All Deans
4. All concerned Members


Pooeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail: info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 28/10/2023

Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Board of Studies (PG) for LL.M 1st Year was held in the Board Room of the University at 01:00PM on 28th October, 2023. The following members were present

S.N.	Name	Designation
1	Prof.(Dr.) Annu Bahl Mehra, Head of the Institute, SDGI Global University	Chairperson
2	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs), SDGI Global University	Special Invitee
3	Prof. M Afzal Wani, Pro Vice Chancellor IILM University	Member, External Expert, Academia
4	Mr. Rajesh Tandan, Rtd. Justice, high Court, Uttrakhand.	Member, External Expert, Industry
5	Prof.(Dr.) Pinki Sharma, Faculty of Law, University of Delhi	Member, External Expert
6	Ms.Kanchan Sharma, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
7	Ms.Kashish Chaudhary, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Convener

The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:

1. Chairman BOS welcomed all the members and a formal introduction of members was given.
2. The Scheme and Syllabus of the 1st year Post graduate program LL.M. was taken up for detailed discussion. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for approval.
3. The list of external examiners for theory examinations was presented to the Board. The suitable changes, the attached list of examiners was unanimously resolved to approve.

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SC)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. - +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/65A

Date: 25.10.2023

Constitution of Board of Studies (Faculty of Law)

In accordance with the decision taken by the competent authorities, it is hereby notified for the information of all concerned that the "*Board of Studies*" of the School of Law and Legal Studies of the University for LL.M program has been constituted. The composition of the Board of Studies is as follows:

S.N.	Name	Designation	
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Annu Bahl Mehra Professor and Head of the Institute	Chairperson	Professor and Head of the Institute
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, (Dean Academics), SDGI Global University	Member	Special Invitee
3.	Prof. M. Afzal Wanu, Pro Vice Chancellor	Member	External Expert, Academia, Nominated by VC
4.	Mr. Rajesh Tandan Rtd. Justice High Court, Uttarakhand	Member	External Expert, Industry, Nominated by VC
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Pinki Sharma, Professor, Faculty of Law, University of Delhi	Member	External Expert, Academia, Nominated by VC
6.	Ms. Kanchan Sharma, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member	VC Nominee
7.	Ms. Kashish, Chaoudhary Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Convenor	VC Nominee

The tenure of the Board of Studies will be for a period of 2 years from the date of notification. The quorum of the Board shall be of 04 persons for the meeting.

REGISTRAR

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

4. The list of external examiners for practical examinations was presented to the Board. The suitable Changes, the attached list of examiners was unanimously resolved to approve

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.


REGISTRAR

CC:-

1. P.S. to Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Chancellor.
2. P.A. to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
3. All Deans
4. All concerned Members


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Kaushik

Shr



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.
Phone no.-+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2024/

Date: 12/01/2024

Respected Dean (Academics Affairs)

SDGI Global University

Subject: Agenda item for Academic Council Approval Meeting to be held on 13-01-2024.

Respected Madam,

This letter is being written to bring to your esteemed attention a matter of significance pertaining to the academic affairs of our Institution.

School of Law and Legal Studies proposes the introduction of the LLM program, a venture that has undergone thorough evaluation and scrutiny by the Board of Studies. After meticulous planning and consideration, we believe that this program aligns seamlessly with our institution's commitment to academic excellence and holistic education.

In light of this, we request your kind permission to convene an Academic Council meeting for the explicit purpose of seeking approval of Scheme and Syllabus of LLM program.

Yours sincerely


Dr. Annu Bahl Mehra

Dean

SLLS



Ms. Kashish Chaudhary

Convener

SLLS



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.
Phone no. +91 7840090806, E-mail: info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGU/ BHMCT/2023/

Date: 29/09/2023

Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Board of Studies (UG) for Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology 1st Year (BHMCT) was held in the restaurant of the School Of Hotel & Tourism Management at 11:30 AM on 29th September, 2023. The following were present

S.N.	Name	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Harveer Singh, Director, SDGI Global University	Chairperson
2	Prof. Yatender Kumar, Principal, SRM University, Modinagar.	Member, External Expert
3	Chef Rajeev Thakur, Executive Chef, Hotel Devrath by Bigbite, Meerut.	Member, Industry External Expert
4	Ms. Sukhpreet Singh, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
5	Ms. Arti Tyagi, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
6	Mr. Siddhant Singh, Asst. Professor, SDGI Global University	Member

The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:

1. Chairman BOS welcomed all the members and a formal introduction of members was given
2. The Scheme and Syllabus of the 1st year undergraduate program Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (BHMCT) was taken up for detailed discussion. It was resolved to recommend the same to the academic council for approval. (Anexure-1 for the Scheme and Curriculum)
3. The list of external examiners for theory examinations was presented to the Board. The suitable Changes, the attached list of examiners. It was resolved to recommend the same to the academic council for approval. (Annexure -2)

Peeyush
R
SDGI Glob
G
(SGU)

4. The list of external examiners for practical examinations was presented to the Board. The suitable Changes, the attached list of examiners. It was resolved to recommend the same to the academic council for approval. (Annexure -2)

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.



Director

School of Hotel & Tourism Management

CC:-

1. P.S. to Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Chancellor.
2. P.A. to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
3. All Deans
4. All concerned Members



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private University Act, 2019)

SDGI COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Ref. No.

Date: 12/01/2024

MINUTES OF MEETING

The meeting of Board of Studies of SDGI College of Pharmacy was held on 12/01/2024 (Friday) at 04.00 PM in the Board Room, SGU presided by Dr. Anita Singh, Principal, SDGI College of Pharmacy.

Following were present:

1. **Dr. Anita Singh**, Chairperson
2. **Prof. (Dr.) Shalini Sharma**, Member
3. **Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh**, Special Invitee
4. **Ms. Soumya Singh**, External Expert
5. **Dr. Babita Aggarwal**, Member
6. **Dr. Prasoon Kumar Saxena**, Member
7. **Ms. Divya Singh**, Member
8. **Ms. Alpana**, Member

At the onset, the Chairperson welcomed the members of Board of studies. Thereafter item of agenda were taken up for discussion as under:

AGENDA AND ITS DESCRIPTION

1. Finalization of D. Pharm syllabus
2. Examination Scheme
3. Addition of Skill enhancement, ability enhancement and value enhancement courses.
4. Subject distribution and time table for Session 2023-24
5. Any other point with the permission of chair.

1. Finalization of Syllabus

Syllabus was discussed and finalized as per the Education Regulation 2020 provided by PCI.

2. Examination Scheme

Examination Scheme was finalized and send to the Examination cell of University for further approval.

3. Addition of Skill enhancement, ability enhancement and value enhancement courses.

It was suggested to add skill enhancement, ability enhancement and value enhancement Courses e.g. computer proficiency courses, Human values and environmental sciences


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

4. Subject distribution and time table for Session 2023-24

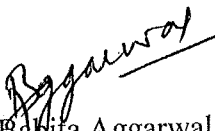
According to the specialization the subject distribution would be done, and the time table would be scheduled.

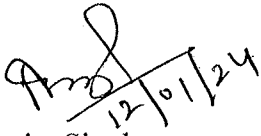
Details of Subject distribution and time table are attached in Annexure 1

5. Any other point with the permission of chairman

No other points were discussed.

The meeting was ended with vote of thanks to the chair.


Dr. Babita Aggarwal
Member, BoS


Dr. Anita Singh
Chairperson, BoS

CC to: For information and necessary action please.

1. P.S. to Hon'ble Chancellor
2. P.A. to Vice-Chancellor
3. Registrar
4. All concerned members
5. Record File

} For kind information only


Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

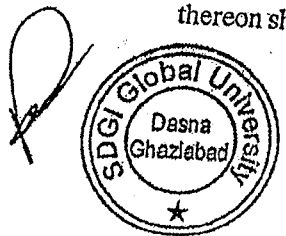
CHAPTER III BODIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

17. The Sponsoring Body

- (i) The Sponsoring Body shall have power to mortgage the land or other assets of the University to any bank or other financial institutions for purposes of availing loan as per the provisions of the Act.
- (ii) The Sponsoring Body of the University shall have power to determine the limits of the financial powers of any officer, authority, teacher, or employee of the university from time to time.
- (iii) The Sponsoring Body shall have powers to take decision in all such matters which have not been specifically conferred on any Officer or Authority of the University.

18. The Governing Body

- (i) The Governing Body shall consist of following members:
 - (a) The Chancellor – Chairman
 - (b) The Pro-Chancellor;
 - (c) The Vice-Chancellor
 - (d) One member to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body.
 - (e) One eminent educationist to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body.
 - (f) One member from industry/ corporates to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body.
 - (g) One legal expert to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body.
 - (h) One financial expert to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body.
 - (i) Registrar as ex-officio Secretary who shall have right to speak at the meeting but not the right to vote.
 - (j) The Sponsoring body shall have the power to nominate up to six additional persons as members to the Governing Body.
Provided that the number of members of the Governing body shall not be less than nine and more than fifteen.
- (ii) The term of nominated members shall be three years or till they hold their office.
- (iii) The term of office of ex-officio members shall continue so long as they hold the office by virtue of which they are members.
- (iv) The Sponsoring Body shall have power to remove any member of the Governing Body for reasons to be recorded in writing.
- (v) The other terms and conditions of nomination of the members to the Governing Body including their remuneration, if any, shall be determined by the Sponsoring Body from time to time and its decision thereon shall be final. The governing body shall have the right to review



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

- and modify nominations made by it.
- (vi) Meetings of the Governing Body shall be convened by the Chairman either on his own initiative or on a requisition signed by not less than four members of the Governing Body.
 - (vii) Decisions on all issues considered in the meetings of the Governing Body shall be taken by majority votes of the members present and voting including the Chairman. If the votes be equally divided, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.
 - (viii) The Chancellor, if present, shall preside at the meetings of the Governing Body. In his absence, the Chancellor may nominate Pro Chancellor or a member of the Governing Body or the members present shall elect one from amongst themselves to preside over the meeting.
 - (ix) A written notice of every meeting shall be sent by the Registrar to every member at least two weeks before the date of the meeting.
 - (x) Provided that the Chairman may call a special meeting of the Governing Body at short notice to consider any urgent matter.
 - (xi) The notice may be delivered either by hand or e-mail or sent by registered post at the address of each member as recorded in the office and if so sent, the same shall be deemed to have been duly delivered within the time when the same ought to have been delivered in the ordinary course.
 - (xii) Agenda shall be circulated by the Registrar to the members at least 10 days before the meeting except in case of emergent meeting.
 - (xiii) Notices of motions for inclusion of any item on the agenda must reach the Registrar at least fifteen days before the meeting. The Chairman may, however, permit inclusion of any item for which due notice has not been received.
 - (xiv) The ruling of the Chairman in regard to all the questions of procedure shall be final.
 - (xv) The minutes of the proceedings of the Governing Body shall be drawn up by the Registrar with the approval of the Chairman and circulated to all members of the Governing Body. The minutes along with amendments, if any, shall be placed for confirmation at the next meeting of the Governing Body. After the minutes are confirmed and signed by the Chairman, the same shall be recorded in a book of minutes which shall be kept open for inspection during office hours by the members of the Governing Body.
 - (xvi) If a member of the Governing Body fails to attend three consecutive meetings without due notice, he shall cease to be a member of the Governing Body unless the Chairman desires otherwise.
 - (xvii) The Governing Body may, in accordance with the provisions of clause (d) to sub-section (3) of section 24 of the Act, create such other posts of officers, teachers and employees of the University to perform such functions as it deems necessary.



9

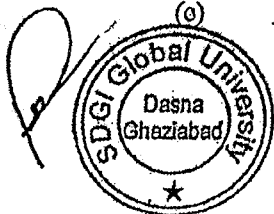
Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

19. The Executive Council

- (i) The Executive Council shall meet as often as may be necessary but not less than twice during an academic year.
- (ii) Meetings of the Executive Council shall be convened by the Vice Chancellor suo-moto or on a requisition signed by not less than four members of the Executive Council.
- (iii) A written notice of every meeting shall be sent by the Registrar to every member of the Executive Council at least two weeks before the date of the meeting. The notice shall state the place, date and time of the meeting; Provided that the Chairman may call a special meeting of the Executive Council at short notice to consider urgent/ special matters.
- (iv) The notice may be delivered either by email or by hand or sent by registered post at the address of each member as recorded in the office and if so sent, the same shall be deemed to have been duly delivered within the time when it ought to have been delivered in the ordinary course.
- (v) Agenda shall be circulated by the Registrar to the members at least one week before the meeting. Requests for inclusion of any item on the agenda must reach the Registrar at least 10 days before the meeting. The Chairman may, however, permit inclusion of any item for which due notice has not been received.
- (vi) The ruling of the Chairman in regard to all questions of procedure shall be final.
- (vii) The minutes of the proceedings of the meetings of the Executive Council shall be drawn up by the Registrar with the approval of the Chairman and circulated to all members of the Executive Council. The minutes along with amendments, if any, shall be placed for confirmation at the next meeting of the Executive Council. After the minutes are confirmed and signed by the Chairman, the same shall be recorded in a book of minutes which shall be kept open for inspection during the office hours by the members of the Executive Council.
- (viii) The minutes of the Executive Council shall be placed before the Governing Body.
- (ix) If a member of the Executive Council fails to attend three consecutive meetings without due notice, he shall cease to be a member of the Executive Council, unless the Chairman desires otherwise.
- (x) The Executive Council may delegate such of its powers to the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice Chancellor or Pro Vice-Chancellor, as it may deem appropriate.
However, the decisions taken under delegated powers shall be reported to the Executive Council in its next meeting.

20. The Academic Council

- (i) The Academic Council shall consist of the following members, namely:
 - (a) The Vice-Chancellor - Ex-Officio Chairman;
 - (b) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor(s) - Ex-Officio
 - (c) All Deans - Ex-Officio



Polyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad.

- (d) All Directors - Ex-Officio
- (e) All Heads of Departments - Ex-Officio
- (f) All Professors,
- (g) Two Associate Professors and two Assistant Professors - Members by rotation in order of seniority.
- (h) Two distinguished academicians from outside the University to be nominated as members by the Chancellor.
- (i) The Registrar -Secretary (Ex-Officio)

(ii) The term of office of the ex-officio members shall continue so long as they hold the office by virtue of which they are members. All members of the Academic Council, other than the ex-officio members, shall hold office for a term of two years.

(iii) The procedure for the meetings of the Academic Council shall be as follows:

(a) The Academic Council shall meet as often as may be necessary but not less than two times during an academic year. Meetings of the Academic Council shall be convened by the Chairman either suo motu or on a requisition signed by not less than 20% members of the Academic Council.

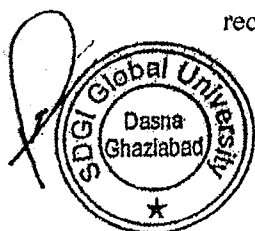
(b) A written notice of every meeting shall be sent by the Registrar to every-member at least two weeks before the date of the meeting; Provided that the Chairman may call a special meeting of the Academic Council at short notice to consider urgent matters.

(c) Agenda shall be circulated by the Registrar to the members at least one week before the meeting.

(d) All questions considered at the meetings of the Academic Council shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present and voting including the Chairman. If the votes be equally divided, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

(iv) In emergent cases, the Chairman of the Academic Council may exercise the powers of the Academic Council. In case, the Chairman exercises any of the powers of the Academic Council, the members shall be informed through email, ex-post facto, and such decision of the Chairman shall be placed at the next meeting of the Academic Council for its ratification.

(v) The minutes of the proceedings of the meetings of the Academic Council shall be drawn up by the Registrar with the approval of the Chairman and circulated to all members of the Academic Council. The minutes along with amendments, if any, shall be placed for confirmation at the next meeting of the Academic Council. After the minutes are confirmed and signed by the Chairman, they shall be recorded in a book of minutes which shall be kept open for inspection



Peeyush Srivastava 11
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

- during the office hours by the members of the Academic Council.
- (vi) The recommendations of the Academic Council shall be placed before the Executive Council for its decision.
 - (vii) Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Academic Council shall, in addition to all other powers vested in it, have the following powers and functions
 - (a) to consider the proposals submitted by the Board of Faculties of the University;
 - (b) to recommend to the Executive Council the recognition of degrees and diplomas of other Universities and Institutions and to determine their equivalent degree and diplomas of the University.

21. The Finance Committee

- (i) The Finance Committee shall consist of the following:
 - (a) The Chairman shall be nominated by the Sponsoring Body.
 - (b) The Vice-Chancellor - Ex-Officio member.
 - (c) One Member nominated by the Governing Body.
 - (d) One member nominated by the Executive Council.
 - (e) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor - Ex-Officio.
 - (f) One Financial Expert nominated by the Sponsoring Body.
 - (g) The Finance Officer - Ex-Officio Secretary.
 - (h) Any special invitees whom the Finance Committee deems fit.
- (ii)
 - (a) The term of office of ex-officio members shall continue so long they hold the office by virtue of which they are members.
 - (b) The term of office of a nominated member shall be three years.
- (iii) Four members of the Finance Committee including the Chairman shall form a quorum for a meeting of the Finance Committee.
- (iv) In the event of absence of the Chairman, a member chosen from among the present members shall preside over the meeting.
- (v) The procedure for the meetings of the Finance Committee shall be as follows:
 - (a) The Finance Committee shall meet as often as may be necessary but not less than two times during an academic year. Meetings of the Finance Committee shall be convened by the Chairman either on his own initiative or on a requisition signed by not less than three members of the Finance Committee.
 - (b) A written notice of every meeting shall be sent by the Finance Officer to every member at least two weeks before the date of the meeting; provided that the Chairman may call a special meeting of the Finance Committee at short notice to consider urgent matters.
 - (c) Agenda shall be circulated by the Finance Officer to the

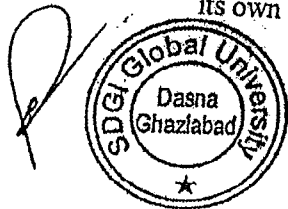


12
Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

- members at least one week before the meeting.
- (d) All questions considered at the meetings of the Finance Committee shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present and voting including the Chairman. If the votes be equally divided, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.
- (vi) In emergent cases, the Chairman of the Finance Committee may exercise the powers of the Finance Committee. In case, the Chairman exercises any of the powers of the Finance Committee, the members shall be informed through email, ex-post facto, and such decision shall be placed at the next meeting of the Finance Committee for its ratification.
- (vii) The Finance Committee shall have the following powers and functions:
- To examine and recommend the annual budget of the University.
 - To examine and recommend the budget for any purchase or construction exceeding rupees five lakh.
 - To give its views on any financial matter solicited from it by any officer or authority of the University.
- (viii) Provided that every recommendation of the Finance Committee shall be placed before the Executive Council for its decision.

22. The Planning Board

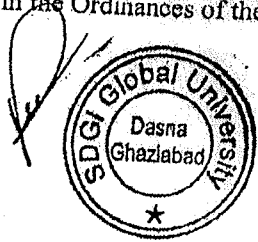
- (i) The Planning Board shall consist of the following:
- The Chairman shall be a nominee of the Sponsoring Body
 - The Vice-Chancellor- Ex-Officio;
 - The Pro-Vice-Chancellor(s)-Ex-Officio;
 - One Architect/Engineer to be nominated by the Chancellor
 - Such other persons from whom planning board needs any assistance from.
 - The Finance Officer-Ex-Officio;
 - The Registrar- Ex-Officio - Secretary.
- (ii)
- The term of office of an ex-officio member shall continue so long as he holds the office by virtue of which he is a member.
 - The term of office of nominated members shall be three years.
- (iii) The Planning Board shall advise the Executive Council to ensure that the necessary infrastructure and academic support systems are available to the University as per the norms of the Regulatory Bodies; provided that the Planning Board shall provide the estimate of the expenditure likely to be incurred for such infrastructure or the Academic Support systems together with its advice tendered to the Executive Council.
- (iv) The Planning Board shall meet as and when needed and be free to adopt its own procedure for such meetings.



13
 Peeyush Srivastava
 Registrar
 SDGI Global University (SGU)
 Ghazlabad

23. **Board of Faculties, Board of Studies, Admissions Committee, Examinations Committee and other Authorities of the University**

The constitution, powers and functions of the Board of Faculties, the Board of Studies, the Admissions Committee, the Examinations Committee and of such other authorities of the University which may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University, shall be as may be laid down in the Ordinances of the University.



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "Peeyush Srivastava".

Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

Ordinance No. - 13

THE BOARD OF STUDIES

1. Every School will have its Board of Studies for each department, the constitution of which shall be as follows:
 - (a) Head of the Department (HOD) - Chairperson
 - (b) All Professors of the Department as member
 - (c) Two Associate and Two Assistant Professors of the Department nominated by the Vice-Chancellor on rotation as member
 - (d) One Professor/Associate Professor from other department nominated by the Vice-Chancellor
 - (e) Two external experts, one each from industry and other University nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Head of the Department shall be the Chairperson, provided the HOD is of the Professor rank, else the Director/Principal of the college /school shall be the chairperson
3. In case of new programs/ department to be started by the University, the Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a temporary Board of Studies which shall be operative till such time the department is fully established.
4. The functions of the Board of Studies are as under:
 - (a) To design and develop the curriculum for all the programmes being offered by the Departments/College.
 - (b) To design and develop syllabi of all courses being offered by the department and will also co-ordinate the need for improvement and modification of the syllabi and other needs to strengthen the department with changing needs of the industry.
 - (c) To recommend books and reading materials for courses concerned.
 - (d) To recommend laboratory and experiments for courses concerned and continuous improvement with changing needs.
 - (e) Prepare and recommend for approval of the detailed scheme of teaching and Conduct and Evaluation of Examinations for all programmes offered by the department or proposed to be offered.
 - (f) To monitor and review the progress of the Research Scholars undergoing PhD program under their department.
 - (g) The board will send its recommendation on course and credit mapping in case of collaborations with foreign Universities or other certifying agencies.
 - (h) The board will also send its recommendation on course and credit mapping in case of transfer or student from other universities to programmes offered by the department.
 - (i) Prepare panel of Question Paper Setters and Examiners for the Year/Semester End Examination for approval of the Board of Faculty
 - (j) To monitor the functioning of the Academic Review Committee and present to the Board of Faculty all matters needing the attention and/or approval of the Academic Council.


Prakash Srivastava
Registrar
Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad

5. (k) To advise on all matters relating to their respective subjects referred to them by the Vice-Chancellor, Board of Faculty or the Academic Council
- (a) The Board of Studies shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor and have tenure of two years. The meeting of the Board of Studies shall be convened by the Chairperson of the Board at least twice a year, preferably before start of each semester. Special meetings may be called by the Chairperson on his own initiative or on the written request of minimum one-third of the total members of the Board or on the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (b) The quorum for a meeting of the Board of Studies shall be one - half of its total members.
- (c) Notice for the ordinary meeting of the Board of Studies shall be issued at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting.
- (d) The decisions taken in the meeting of the Board of Studies shall be implemented after due approval of the concerned Officers or the authorities of the University.
- (e) In case of any dispute the matter will be referred to the Vice - Chancellor whose decision shall be final and binding on all
6. A vacancy in the Board of Studies is filled up for the residue of the term of the members whose place has become vacant, as soon as practicable.
7. Two or more departments may have a common Board of Studies.



Peeyush Srivastava
Registrar
SDGI Global University (SGU)
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019)
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Pin-201015 (U.P.)

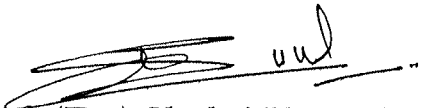
Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./79

Date: 25.01.2024

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University www.sgu.edu.in


(Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar)
VICE CHANCELLOR

Vice Chancellor
SDGI Global University
NH-9, Delhi NCR, Ghaziabad U.P.